

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 15

4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA



~~THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER  
SAN ANTONIO  
LIBRARY~~



---

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE ROOM

CAT. NO. 23 012

U.S.A.

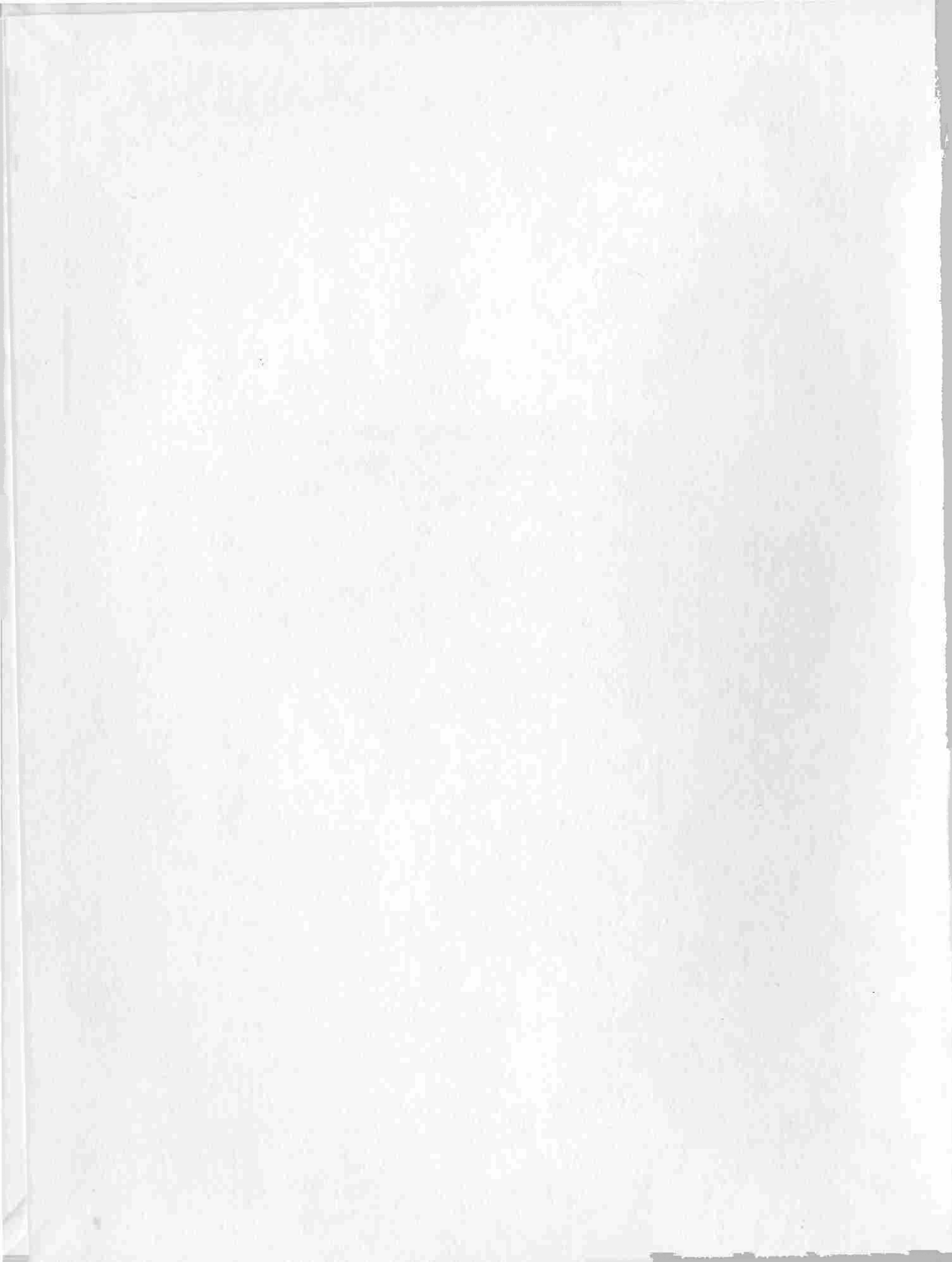
MINISTRY CLASSIC  
MELISSA AND HER FRIENDS

MELISSA & HER FRIENDS

MELISSA & HER FRIENDS

1998

1998





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

**INDEX-CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 15 *1-17-43*  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE  
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By  
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist  
and  
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist  
with the assistance of  
Mary I. Beard, Shirley J. Edwards, and Margie D. Kirby

ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION  
AGRICULTURE RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued April 1966

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON: 1966

## PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-1952. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with the present supplement, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, will also be issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups).

Hosts.

Subject Headings.

Treatment.

It is hoped that these catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

ZSF  
615  
I382  
1966  
Suppl. 15  
p. 4

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

*Format:* The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

*Alphabetization:* In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Control.

*Subheadings, left half of column:* A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the authors' own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used, and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is

a cross reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When up to three separate anti-parasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, they are listed. When there are more than three, a more general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoicides.

*Subheadings, right half of column:* Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

---

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

- Abbreviata sp. Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 119 Central Asia, SSSR
- Abbreviata bufonis sp. nov. Yuen, P. H., 1963 a, 145, 153-157, figs. 18-26 Taiping, Perak, Malaya
- Abbreviata madagascariensis n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 151-155, pl., fig. 14, figs. 13, 15 (oesophage, estomac) Chamaeleon oustaleti C. verrucosus all from Madagascar
- Abbreviata (A.) schulzi n. sp. Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 117-119 Eremias velox (intestine) Buvaidy, Central Asia, SSSR
- Acanthocheilonema sp. dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Acanthocheilonema perstans human Alves, R. D.; and van Wyk, A., 1960 a Zambesi valley, S. Rhodesia
- Acanthocheilonema perstans human Browne, S. G., 1960 e, 514 Oriental Prov., Belg. Congo
- Acanthocheilonema perstans immunity diagnosis Kagan, I. G.; Norman, L.; and Allain, D. S., 1963 a
- Acanthochus rostratus Murphy, D. G., 1963 b, fig. 1 structure of nematode ocelli
- Acanthostephanoccephalus Kreis 1960 Petter, A. J., 1962 a, 173 As syn. of Grassenema Petter, 1959.
- Acanthostephanoccephalus balleroi Kreis, 1960 Petter, A. J., 1962 a, 172-173 [n. comb.]
- Achromadora terricola (de Man) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 294 Łódź Upland
- Acrobeles ciliatus v. Linstow, 1877 Janik, J., 1962 a, 410 Łódź Upland
- Acrobeles thornei n. sp. Heyns, J., 1962 d, 301, 304, 305-306, fig. 2 E-H Wolhütterskop, Transvaal
- Acrobeloides bütschlii (de Man, 1921) Janik, J., 1962 a, 410 Łódź Upland
- Acrobeloides buetschlii ? Nicholas, W. L., 1962 a
- Actinolaimus hintoni sp. nov. Lee, D. L., 1962 e, 537-538 Northern Nigeria
- Actinolaimus macrolaimus de Man Kozłowski, J., 1962 a, 300-301 Łódź Upland
- Acuaria sp. Carduelis carduelis (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 118 Kirgiz
- Acuaria anthuris (muscular stomach) Corvus corone C. frugilegus C. corone cornix Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax Sturnus vulgaris Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 118 all from Kirgiz
- Acuaria hamulosa hens Blažeković, T., 1960 b, 500-502 Vojvodina
- Acuaria (Cheilospirura) hamulosa (Diesing, 1851) Gallus domesticus (gizzard) Kenya
- Acuariasis, avian hens, Jugoslavia Višacki, V., 1961 a, 773-774, fig. 1
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus Bailey, W. S., 1962 a
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus incidence and development in cat Hamilton, J. M., 1963 a, figs. 2-8
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus Dithiazanine iodide Reed, C. M., 1963 a
- Aetholaimus n. g. Nygolaimidae; Nygolaiminae Williams, J. R., 1962 a, 225 tod: A. bucculentus n. sp.
- Aetholaimus bucculentus n. sp. (tod) Williams, J. R., 1962 a, 225-228, fig. 1 Mauritius
- Agamomermis [sp.] Culicoides cubitalis Callot, J.; and Kremer, M., 1963 a, 113-115
- Agamonema ger. sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Agamonema [sp.] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103 [Cyprinus carpio] all from Dnieper delta [Leuciscus idus] [Silurus glanis]
- Agamospirura sp. (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 120 Coracias garrulus all from Kirgiz Tringa totanus
- Agamospirura sp. Anser anser domesticus (kidneys & small intestine) Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 597 Svanetiia
- Agamospirura [sp.] [Rutilus r. heckeli] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103 Dnieper delta
- Alaeuris alaeuris Thapar, 1925 Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 112 Testudo hermanni Gm. Région de Petrič
- Alaimina Alaimidae; Diphtherophoroidea Clark, W. C., 1962 b, 120
- Alfortia edentatus (Looss, 1900) Skrzabin 1933 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 28, figs. E-H, pl. 4, fig. 2 Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Alfortiasis anthelmintics Velichkin, P. A., 1960 b, 286
- Alinema subg. of Philometra Costa, 1845 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 102, 120, 124, 127 key tod: Philometra (Alinema) alii n. sp.
- Allantonema pini (Fuchs, 1929), Filipjev, 1934 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis pini (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Allantonema sulphureus pini (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis pini (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Allantonema sulphureus piniphili (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis piniphili (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Allodapa brumpti Lopez-Neyra, 1922 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 419 Gallus domesticus (caeca) Kenya
- Amidostomum anseris (muscular stomach) Anas acuta Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123 A. querquedula all from Kirgiz
- Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser domesticus] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan

- Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) fowl Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a Serbia
- Amidostomum anseris Anser anser domesticus (muscular stomach) Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 596 Svanetiia
- Amidostomum anseris Anser anser domesticus (muscular stomach) Mosina, S. K., 1957 a, 136 Tatar republic
- Amidostomum anseris geese Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a Estonian SSR
- Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser domesticus] (muscular stomach) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142 Kirgizia
- Amidostomum boschadis (muscular stomach) Anas querquedula A. platyrhynchos Callinula chloropus Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123 all from Kirgiz
- Amidostomum boschadis [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Amidostomum boschadis [Anas platyrhyncha] (muscular stomach) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142 Kirgizia
- Amidostomum henryi Vanellus vanellus (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123 Kirgiz
- Amidostomum nodulosum Stoican, E.; and Negru, D., 1962
- Amidostomum raillieti Fulica atra (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123 Kirgiz
- Amidostomum spatulatum Anser indicus (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123 Kirgiz
- Amphimermis Kaburaki & Imamura, 1932 Syn.: Complexomermis Filipjev (1934)
- Amphimermis bogongae sp. nov. Agrotis infusa Welch, H. E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57-59, pl., figs. 1-9 Australia
- Amphimermis elegans (Hagmeier, 1912) comb. nov. Syn.: Complexomermis elegans Welch, H. E., 1963 a, 56
- Amphimermis ghilarovi (Polozhentsev & Artyukhovski 1958) comb. nov. Syn.: Complexomermis ghilarovi Polozhentsev & Artyukhovski, 1958 Welch, H. E., 1963 a, 56
- Amphimermis zuimushi Kaburaki & Imamura, 1932 Welch, H. E., 1963 a, 56
- Amphorostoma n. gen. tod; A. saccatum n. sp. Leptonchidae Clark, W. C., 1962 c, 193
- Amphorostoma saccatum n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1962 c, 193-196, pl., figs. 1, A-G Westport Pakihi, [New Zealand]
- Amplicaeum communis sp. nov. (stomach, intestine and rectum) Kaloula pulchra Bufo asper Bufo melarostictus Rana cancrivora Yuen, P. H., 1963 c, 89-91, figs. 1-8 all from Malaya
- Amplicaeum involutum (Geddes, 1916) Yorke et Maplestone, 1926 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 127-129, 131, figs. 81-82 Bufo regularis Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Amplicaeum robertsi growth and host specificity Sprent, J. F. A., 1963 a
- Amplicaeum robertsi Rattus assimilis (exper.) Morelia spilotes variegatus (exper.) mice (exper.) Sprent, J. F. A., 1963 b, 7-38, figs. 1-39, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-21 all from Queensland, Australia
- Amplicaeum sandoshami sp. nov. Megophrys sp. (intestine) Yuen, P. H., 1963 c, 89, 91-94, figs. 9-16 Malaya
- Anaplectus de Coninck Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 key Brzeski, M., 1963 a, 35
- Anaplectus submersus (Hirschmann, 1952) Maggenti 1961 key Brzeski, M., 1963 a, 36
- Anaplectus granulatus (Bastian, 1865) de Coninck Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 key Brzeski, M., 1963 a, 35-36
- Anaplectus magnus sp. n. key Brzeski, M., 1963 a, 36-38, figs. 1-4 Wolin Is., Poland
- Ancylostoma braziliense thiabendazole Stone, O. J.; and Mullins, J. F., 1963 a, 422-424
- Ancylostoma caninum control Austin, P., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) morphology Burrows, R. B. (jr.), 1962 b, pl., figs. B, D, F, H, J, L, N, P, R, T
- Ancylostoma caninum dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Ancylostoma caninum morphology Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.; Itano, K.; and Tanaka, H., 1963 a, figs. 3, 13-18
- [Ancylostoma caninum] pathology in dog Kikuchi, Shigeru; et al, 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-20
- Ancylostoma caninum intradermal antigen test Kono, M.; Sawada, T.; Sato, S.; and Yoneyama, K., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507 Belgrade
- Ancylostoma caninum Alopecurus lagopus Vulpes vulpes fulvus Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 all from Poland
- Ancylostoma caninum hemogram studies Matthews, J., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma caninum puppies, litter, (small intestine) Pocrnich, J. G., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma caninum cat dog Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243 all from Malaya
- Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) (small intestine) Canis familiaris Felis domestica Round, M. C., 1962 b, 388 all from Kenya

- Ancylostoma caninum* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
*Vulpes vulpes* all from Azerbaïdhan  
*Thos aureus*  
*Canis lupus*  
*Felis lynx*  
*F. pardus*
- Ancylostoma caninum* Sawada, T.; and Sano, M.,  
 culture in chicken egg 1960 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* Steeger, A.; and Vargas, L.,  
 creeping eruption in child 1960 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and  
 Treatment Lillis, W. G., 1962 b  
 stilbazium iodide
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Lapcević, E.; et al, 1962 a  
 Treatment  
 Frantin; Ancaris
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Shumard, R. F., 1962 b  
 Treatment  
 dithiazanine iodide
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Stone, O. J.; and Mullins, J.  
 Treatment F., 1963 a, 422-424  
 thiabendazole
- Ancylostoma caninum*, World Health Organization,  
 Treatment 1963 a, 5-21
- Ancylostoma (Ceylancylostoma)* Casagrande, L.; and Biocca,  
 (toma) ceylanicum (Looss, E., 1961 a, 219, 221, 223,  
 1911) 1 fig.
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243  
 cat all from Malaya  
 dog
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Hara, K.; and Kobayashi, M.,  
 epistaxis, human 1961 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Hsieh, H. C., 1963 a, 27-30  
 key
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.;  
 morphology Itano, K.; and Tanaka, H.,  
 1963 a, figs. 3, 9-12
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Lo Nigro, T.; and Brucoli, E.,  
 [Homo sapiens] 1961 a  
 Matera, Italy
- Ancylostoma duodenale* de Maria, B.; and Rossi Espag-  
 Roma net, A., 1957 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Matilla, V., 1960 c  
 Spain
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Mizuno, T.; and Koyama, T.,  
 human, infection mode 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Sawada, T.; and Sano, M.,  
 culture in chicken egg 1960 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Stoll, N. R., 1962 c, 1P-4P  
 biology
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Wagner, W., 1960 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Zuidema, P. J., 1961 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.,  
 Treatment 1963 a  
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Farid, Z.; and Miale, A. (jr.),  
 Treatment 1962 a  
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Hsieh, H. C.; et al, 1963 a  
 Treatment  
 stilbazium iodide
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Lambotte, C.; Bayoka, S.;  
 Treatment Mulunda, L. E.; and Bosilo,  
 bephenium hydroxynaph- P., 1960 a  
 thoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale* Nivaldo, J., 1960 a  
 Treatment  
 tetrachlorethylene, hexylresorcinol
- Ancylostoma duodenalis*, Ricciardi-Pollini, R.; and  
 Treatment Guardascione, V., 1960 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, World Health Organisation,  
 Treatment 1963 a, 5-21
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Takamura, S., 1963 a  
 Treatment  
 4- iodo-3-methyl-1-hydroxy-6-isopropylbenzene
- Ancylostoma (Ceylancylostoma)* Casagrande, L.; and Biocca, F.,  
 lerouxi n. sp. 1961 a, 219-223, 1 fig., 1  
*Felis nebulosa (intestino* microfoto  
*tenue)* India
- Ancylostoma (Ceylancylos-* Casagrande, L.; and Biocca,  
 toma) malayanum (Alessan- E., 1961 a, 219, 220, 223.  
 drini, 1905) 1 microfoto
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* Burrows, R. B. (jr.), 1962 b,  
 (Zeder, 1800) pl., figs. A, C, E, G, I, K,  
 morphology M, O, Q, S
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and  
 stilbazium iodide Lillis, W. G., 1962 b
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* de Carneri, I.; and Castellino,  
 cat S., 1963 b, 49-55, figs. 1-8  
 Milan
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Harada, Y., 1962 a  
 Allergy
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Kozai, I., 1962 a  
 Eggs  
 ovicide for night-soil
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Stoll, N. R., 1963 a, 21-26  
 Eggs  
 egg-counting technique
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Kano, K., 1953 a  
 Intestine
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Ricciardi-Pollini, R.; and  
 Legal aspects Guardascione, V., 1960 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Mongelli-Sciannameo, N.,  
 Nervous system 1960 b
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Kozai, I., 1962 a  
 Night-soil  
 ovicide
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Kamalov, N. G., 1950 a  
 Soil  
 elimination from mining soil
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Castro Garcia, J. P.; and de  
 Treatment Aguiar, A., 1959 a  
 hexylresorcinol
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Fernando, P. V. D., 1961 a  
 Treatment  
 chlor<sup>et</sup>etamide; bephenium; tetrachlorethylene
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Iwata, S.; et al, 1963 a  
 Treatment  
 TED-3
- Ancylostomiasis, Human*, Saenz Herrera, C.; and Lizano  
 Treatment Madrigan, C., 1961 a  
 hexylresorcinol

- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Cape Verde Nobre Martins, O., 1954 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Italy Mongelli-Sciannameo, N., 1960 a
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Italy Previtera, L., 1960 a Territorio di Barcellona P.
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Italy Tursi, L., 1960 a Calabria
- Ancylostomiasis, Human, Somaliland Angrisani, V., 1960 a
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Alicata, J. E., 1962 c  
Vaginalus plebeius New Caledonia and Fiji  
wild rats New Caledonia
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Alicata, J. E., 1963 a, 156-157, figs. 1-2  
meningoencephalitis, monkey
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Alicata, J. E.; Ash, L. R.; Ching, H. L.; and Kosaki, T. I., 1962 a, 1 fig.
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Loison, G.; Cavallo, A.; and Vervent, G., [1963 a], 1108-1122, pls., figs. 1-4  
eosinophilic meningitis, Macacus rhesus (exper.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis Weinstein, P. P.; Rosen, L.; Laqueur, G. L.; and Sawyer, T. K., 1963 a, 358-377, figs. 26-34, pls., figs. 4-25  
(exper.)  
Macaca mulatta  
Rattus norvegicus
- Angiostrongylus vasorum Guilhon, J., 1960 a  
(Baillet, 1866)  
Arion [sp.]  
France
- Anguillicola globiceps Wu, H. S., 1956 a, 106, Pl. I, Yamaguti figs. 1-9  
Anguilla japonica China
- Anguillulina apapillata Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., (Imamura, 1931) T. Goodey 1962 a  
1932  
As syn. of Hirschmannia oryzae (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) n. comb.
- Anguillulina gracilis (de Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., Man, 1880) T. Goodey, 1932 1962 a  
As syn. of Hirschmannia gracilis (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Anguillulina robusta of T. Coomans, A., 1962 c, 204  
Goodey, 1940, emend. (nec T. Goodey, 1932)  
As syn. of Rotylenchus goodeyi Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
- Anguina picridis Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Ivanova, T. S., 1960 a  
biological control
- Anguina tritici Petrova, Z. I.; and Kostiuik, N. A., 1960 a  
biology
- Angusticaecum. See Angusticaecum.
- Angusticaecum brevispicolum Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and (? ) Ch., 1924  
Testudo hermanni Région de Petrić
- Angusticaecum holopterum Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Rud., 1919  
Testudo hermanni Gm. Région de Petrić
- Angusticaecum holopterum Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, Cryptodira (stomach & small intestine) B. P., 1961 a, 127 southern Daghestan
- Anisakis [sp.] Myers, B. J., 1963 a  
migration
- Anisakis [sp.] van Thiel, P. H., 1962 a, 16P-17P  
human (eosinophilic phlegmones of small intestine, stomach, caecum, and colon ascendens)
- Aonchotheca magnifica Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; sp. n. and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1961 a, 60-63, figs. 1-12  
Molossus rufus (intestino delgado) Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Aphanelaimus aquaticus Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 290 Daday Łódź Upland
- Aphelenchoides kungradensis Brzeski, M., 1962 e, 479-481, Karimova, 1957 figs. 1-5  
Uzbekistan (USSR)
- Aphelenchoides limberi Hooper, David J., 1962 c
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi Dolliver, James Stafford; plant tissue culture Hildebrandt, A. C.; and Riker, A. J., 1962 a
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi French, N.; and Barraclough, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi Lehmann, W., 1963 a
- Aphelenchoides spinocaudatus Afanas'ev, D. I., 1960 a  
tus
- Aphelenchoides spinocaudatus Brzeski, M., 1962 e, 481 Skarbilovich, 1957  
valid species
- Aphelenchoides spinocaudatus Skarbilovich, T. S., 1960 e  
caudatus
- Aphelenchoides trivialis Franklin, M. T.; and Siddiqi, n. sp. M. R., 1963 a, 15-18, pl., fig. 1
- Aphelenchulus elongatus Nickle, W. R., 1963 a, 219 Massey, 1960  
As syn. of Contortylenchus elongatus (Massey, 1960) n. comb.
- Aphelenchulus mollis Cobb, Nickle, W. R., 1963 a, 219 1920
- Aphelenchulus tomici Bovien, Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 257 1937  
As syn. of Bovienema tomici (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.
- Aphelenchus sp. Edward, J. C.; and Naim, Z. Allahabad 1961 a, 260, fig. 4, 1-p.
- Aphelenchus avenae Barker, K. R., 1963 a
- Aporcelaimus krygeri Brzeski, M., 1962 d, 469 (Ditlevsen, 1928) comb. n.
- Syns.: Dorylaimus krygeri Ditlevsen, 1928; Eudorylaimus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) Andrassy, 1959
- Aporcelaimus mulveyi sp. n. Brzeski, M., 1962 d, 470-472, figs. 2-5
- Aporcelaimus regius (de Man, 1876) Thorne, Swanger, 1936 Brzeski, M., 1962 d, 469, 470, fig. 1
- Aporcelaimus sublabiatus Brzeski, M., 1962 d, 470 (Thorne, Swanger, 1936) comb. n.
- Syns.: Dorylaimus sublabiatus Thorne, Swanger, 1936; Eudorylaimus sublabiatus (Thorne, Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959
- Araeolaimus elegans de Man, Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 34-35, 37, 1888 pl., fig. 1 A-D  
Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Araeolaimus texianus Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 35, 37, Chitwood, 1951 pl., fig. 1 E-F  
Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Archionchus perplexans (Cobb 1913) Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 27  
As syn. of Diphtherophora perplexans (Cobb, 1913)
- Archionchus pseudoperplexans Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 30 Van der Linde, 1938  
As syn. of Diphtherophora pseudoperplexans (Van der Linde, 1938)
- Arduenna strongylina Round, M. C., 1962 b, 408 (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Sus scrofa (stomach) Kenya

- Artionema bicoronata (Linstow, 1901)  
Adenota kob thomasi Uganda  
Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169
- Artionema labiato-papilloso (Ferroncito)  
Syncerus caffer caffer (peritoneal cavity)  
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41
- Artionema labiatopapillosa (Alessandrini, 1882) Yeh Liang-Sheng, 1959  
Bos spp. (peritoneal cavity)  
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 403  
Kenya
- Artionema pillersi (Thwaite, 1927)  
Adenota kob thomasi Uganda  
Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169
- Ascariasis livestock, Backa Stapola district  
Cvetković, L.; Sibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Nevenić, V., 1960a
- Ascariasis eosinophilia  
Istamanian, L. S.; and Babian, T. M., 1955 a
- Ascariasis, Avian treatment  
Taranenko, I. L., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Bovine  
Kitahara, T.; Kubota, T.; Arai, T.; and Yuzawa, K., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human statistics  
Fushimi, Junichi, 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Appendix  
Ksenzov, D. G.; and Rabin, A. G., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Clinical aspects  
Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1950 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Children  
Villa-Villareal, L., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis  
Geselevich, E. S., 1950 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology  
Vasil'kova, Z. G.; and Geffer, V. A., 1950 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology  
Zhivkov, D. S.; and Georgieva, M., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine  
Blokhnina, Z. A.; and Filippovich, A. A., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Liver multiple abscesses  
Nikishenko, A. A., 1960 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Lung  
Ebert, H., 1954 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Nervous system  
Gavrishova, N. N.; et al., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Nervous system  
Rodriguez, R.; and Zulian, G., 1960 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Observation  
Corippo, C.; and Erighenti, G. M., 1960 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects  
Ovnatanian, K. T., 1961 b
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine  
Bliuger, A. F., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment TED-3  
Iwata, S.; et al., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment hexilresorcinol and santonin  
Egnarian, V. O., 1955 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment dithiazanin  
Kleihauser, E., 1960 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment triclofenol piperazine  
Peña-Chavarría, A.; Lizano, C.; Courtney, K. O.; and Thompson, P. F., 1963 a, 378-382
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment  
Semenova, N. E., 1950 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Geographical distribution  
Kalantarian, E. V., 1955 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Mexico  
Robledo, E.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia control  
Roman, N., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Livestock  
Cvetković, L.; Sibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; and Nevenić, V. V., 1960 a
- Ascariasis, Livestock treatment  
Dimitrova, E., 1962 b
- Ascariasis, Swine epizootiology  
Azhinov, S. A.; and Krivoshta, E. E., 1960 a  
Azov area of Rostov oblast
- Ascariasis, Swine prenatal infestation  
Lee, Y. C., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Swine seasonal distribution  
Zakhrialov, Ia. N., 1963 a  
Alma-Ata
- Ascariasis, swine O,O-Dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloroxyethylphosphon-säureester with Atropin-sulfat and N-methylpyridin-aldoxim-jodid  
Schulz, J. A.; and Priboth, W., 1963 a
- Ascaridae horses and pigs  
Žuković, M.; and Wikerhauser, T., 1960 b, 493-497
- Ascaridata g. sp. Myopotamus coypus  
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
Azerbaijan
- Ascaridia spp. Piperazine and piperazine compounds on poultry  
Tudor, D. C., 1962 a, 493-498
- Ascaridia anseris [Anser anser domesticus]  
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Ascaridia anseris geese  
Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a  
Estonian SSR
- Ascaridia columbae life history  
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1963 a
- Ascaridia columbae effect of light, diet and age of host in pigeons  
Kozar, Z., 1948 f
- Ascaridia columbae early infection, squabs  
Lindquist, W. D., 1963 a
- Ascaridia columbae liver histopathology, pigeons  
Wehr, E. E.; and Shalkop, W. T., 1963 a, 206-211, figs. 1-4
- Ascaridia compar (small & large intestine) [Tetrao urogallus] [Lyurus tetrix] [Tetrastes bonasia]  
Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., 1963 a, 213  
all from Byelorussia
- Ascaridia dissimilis Meleagris gallopavo  
Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W. M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a  
Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maryland; Mississippi; Tennessee; and Virginia
- Ascaridia galli [Gallus gallus] (intestine)  
Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
Krasnodar krae



- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank) 1788  
*Lumbricus terrestris*  
*Arion empiricorum*  
*A. circumscriptus*  
*Geotrupes* (*Anoplotrupes*) *stercorosus*  
*Calliphora vicina*  
*Columba livia* f. *domestica*  
*Streptopelia decaocto*  
*Bubo bubo*  
*Emberiza citrinella*  
*Passer domesticus*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Felis domestica*
- Ascaridia galli* [Anas platyrhynchos dom.]  
*Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 fowl  
*Ascaridia galli* (Schrank) age resistance of chicken  
*Ascaridia galli* diet and host resistance  
*Ascaridia galli* vitamin A  
*Ascaridia galli* hen (egg)  
*Ascaridia galli* life history  
*Ascaridia galli* Furidin  
*Ascaridia galli* Gallus g. domesticus (intestine)  
*Ascaridia galli* Thiabendazole  
*Ascaridia galli* Meleagris gallopavo  
*Ascaridia galli* Schrank eggshell formation  
*Ascaridia galli* amino acids  
*Ascaridia galli* Furidin  
*Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) hens  
*Ascaridia galli* piperazine  
*Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Gallus domesticus (intestine)  
*Ascaridia galli* carrier of Newcastle disease  
*Ascaridia galli* methyridine  
*Ascaridia galli* x-ray on eggs and larvae  
*Ascaridia galli* Antibiotics and VitaminB<sub>12</sub>
- Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 100  
 Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan  
 Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojevič, O., 1962 a Serbia  
 Deo, P. G.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1962 a  
 Deo, P. G.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal, 1962 c  
 Gažo, Mikuláš; and Klimeš, Bedřich, 1962 a, 551-552  
 Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 a Manitoba  
 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1963 a  
 Kassai, T., 1963 a  
 Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a Turkmenia  
 Leiper, J. W. G.; and Crowley, J., 1963 b  
 Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a Florida; and Maryland  
 Monné, L., 1963 a  
 Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1962 a  
 Nemeséri, L., 1963 a  
 Pärn, A.; and Song, J., 1962 a  
 Poláková, M., 1963 a  
 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 416 Kenya  
 Stefanski, W.; and Żebrowski, L., 1958 b  
 Thienpont, D.; Bruynooghe, D.; and Mortelmans, J., 1963 a, 1019-1023, 1024  
 Varga, L., 1962 a, 35-36  
 Vasilev, I. D., 1961 d
- Ascaridia galli* biological cycle  
*Ascaridia galli* treatment  
*Ascaridia skrjabini* Tetraogallus himalayensis (small intestine)  
 Ascariasis. See Ascariasis.  
*Ascaridoidea* evolution  
*Ascaris* Linnaeus 1758  
*Ascaris* anthelmintics  
*Ascaris* immunity, antigens  
*Ascaris* [sp.] oviode for night-soil  
*Ascaris* sp. toxins, allergic properties  
*Ascaris* sp. toxins, effect on physiological activity  
*Ascaris* sp. egg-counting technique  
*Ascaris alienata* "gehört nicht zur Gattung *Ascaris*, sondern zu *Neoascaris*"  
*Ascaris columnaris* valid species  
*Ascaris columnaris* Meles meles Martes foina M. martes  
*Ascaris devosi* valid species  
*Ascaris gulonis* Gmelin 1790 sp. inq.  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* human  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* medical course  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* man (colon, rectum and anal canal)  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*  
*Ascaris* [lumbricoides] human case report  
*Ascaris lumbricoides* life history  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*  
*Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Biliary tract  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biliary tract  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biliary tract gall stones  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry fatty acids
- Venturi, D., 1963 a  
 Żarnowski, E., 1958 b  
 Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124 Kirgiz  
 Sprent, J. F. A., 1962 a  
 Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 247  
 Masuda, R., 1963 b  
 Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 b, 5P  
 Kozai, I., 1962 a  
 Meshcheriakov, P. A., 1955 a  
 Meshcheriakov, P. A., 1955 b  
 Stoll, N. R., 1963 a, 21-26  
 Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 254  
 Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 249-251  
 Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158 all from Azerbaidzhan  
 Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 249-251  
 Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 252-253  
 Allison, M. E., 1962 a Mariana Islands  
 Gonzaga, I.; and Gonzaga, M., 1960 a, 131-134  
 Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G.M., 1960 a  
 Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 243, fig. 1, a  
 Husain, N., 1961 a  
 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1963 a  
 Olson, L. J., 1962 a, 651  
 Gogev, C.; and Metz1, J., 1960 a  
 Phillips, R. D.; and Yune, H. Y., 1960 a  
 Teoh, T. B., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-9, 16-17  
 Ellison, The.; Thomson, W.A.B. and Strong, F. M., 1960 a

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry  
nucleoside mono- and diphosphate kinases  
Entner, N.; and Gonzalez, C., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry  
diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase  
Kmetec, E.; and Bueding, E., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry  
polysaccharides in larvae  
Ray, H., 1960 a, 56
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry  
iron content  
Smith, M. H., 1962 a, 165
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Biochemistry  
swine  
Smith, M. H.; and Lee, D. L., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Blood  
haemoglobin  
Smith, M. H., 1962 b, 18 P
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Blood  
haemoglobin  
Smith, M. H., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Clinical aspects  
Cifarelli, F.; and Mazetti di Pietralata, M., 1962 a, 171-175
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs  
elimination from soil by accumulated sun radiation  
Alf, S. L., 1950 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs  
finding in soil technique  
Berlinguer, G., 1962 a, 147-154
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Eggs  
effect of soil organisms  
Lýsek, H., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs  
isocitric dehydrogenase  
Oya, H.; Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs  
viability in water  
Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D., 1961 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Enzymes  
succinic dehydrogenase, effect of anthelmintics  
Kadłubowski, R.; and Kosmatka, S., 1960 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Enzymes  
leucine aminopeptidase  
Lee, D. L., 1962 d, 533-536, figs. 1-2
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Enzymes  
isocitric dehydrogenase in eggs  
Oya, H.; Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1963 a
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Epidemiology  
Hyogo Prefecture, Japan  
Masuda, R., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Geographical distribution
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Mariana Islands  
Allison, M. E., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Japan  
Hotta, T.; Sanjo, E.; Naga-hashi, T.; and Kondo, S., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Immunity  
antigens  
Sharp, A. D.; and Olson, L. J., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Immunity  
Taffs, L. F., 1962 a, 5P
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Intestine  
human, obstruction  
Said, K. M.; and El-Dars, M. S., 1960 a
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Liver  
Michotey, G.; and Depieds, R., 1960 a
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Liver  
Michotey, G.; and Depieds, R., 1960 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Migration  
human visceral, hepatitis  
Corte-Real, E.; Vasconcelos, H.; and Cabral, J., 1960 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Migration  
Wagner, W., 1960 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Miscellaneous animals  
rhesus monkeys  
Cullum, L. E.; and Campbell, D. J., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ovine  
lambs (liver)  
Johnston, A. A., 1963 a  
South Canterbury
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Reproductive system  
unilateral female organs  
McDermott, J. J.; and Feman, S. S., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine  
experimental  
Erokhin, I. P., 1960 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine  
*Sus scrofa* (small intestine)  
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 415  
Kenya
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine  
Pig (small intestine)  
Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a], 61  
Madhya Pradesh
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine  
biochemistry  
Smith, M. H.; and Lee, D. L., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment  
Dipterex  
Cerf, J.; Lebrun, A.; and Dierichx, J., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment  
stilbazium iodide  
Hsieh, H. C.; et al., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment  
dithiazanine; tetrachloroethylene  
Jeffery, G. M.; Young, M. D.; and Wyman, B. F. (*jr.*), 1962 a
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Treatment  
Laurijssens, M., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment  
thiabendazole  
Leiper, J. W. G.; and Crowley, J., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment  
Peláez, D.; de la Jara, F.; and Pérez Solórzano, S., 1958a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment  
dithiazinin  
Petrá, M.; Vošta, J.; and Kolář, J., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment  
piperazine  
Tarantola, D., 1960 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment  
potassium permanganate, in vitro  
Vora, D. D., 1960 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment  
triclofenol piperazine  
Wagner, E. D.; and Anderson, M. G. (*jr.*), 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Vitamins  
Dalin, M. V., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Vitamins  
absorption of Co<sup>60</sup> labelled vitamin B<sub>12</sub>  
Scudamore, H. H.; Thompson, J. H.; and Owen, C. A. (*jr.*)  
1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *hominis*  
gel diffusion studies  
Huntley, C. C.; and Moreland, A., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* L. var. *suus*  
effect of anthelmintic drugs on succinic dehydrogenase  
Kadłubowski, R.; and Kosmatka, S., 1960 a

- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suis nucleic acids and development Komáromy, L.; and Tigyi, A., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suis ascaricides Koshiyama, M.; Takeo, A.; and Takamura, S., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suis eggs Volkheimer, G.; Schneider, D.; John, H.; and Wolf, W., 1962 a
- Ascaris megalocephala* radiation on eggs Oehlert, G., 1960 a
- Ascaris mustelarum* Rudolphi 1819 sp. inq. Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 253
- Ascaris procyonis* valid species Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 242, fig. 1 (b), fig. 2
- Ascaris schroederi* McIntosh 1939 valid species Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 251-252
- Ascaris suilla* treatment Tamura, Saburo, 1963 a, 51-55
- Ascaris suricattae* Ortlepp 1940 Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 252
- A[*scaris*] suum mass treatment in pigs Bankov, D., 1961 b
- Ascaris suum* (Goeze) 1782 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 100, pl. 3, fig. b, pl. 4, figs. a-b
- Lumbricus terrestris*  
*Geotrupes* (*Anoplotrupes*) *stercorosus*  
*Anas platyrhynchos* f. *domestica*  
*Gallus gallus* f. *dom.*  
*Columba livia* f. *dom.*  
*Streptopelia decaocto*  
*Bubo bubo*  
*Merula merula*  
*Emberiza citrinella*  
*Passer domesticus*  
*Trypanocorax frugilegus*  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* f. *domestica*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Canis familiaris*  
*Vulpes vulpes*
- Ascaris suum* incapsulation of larvae Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 c, 44, 52, figs. 1-2
- Ascaris suum* treatment Brody, Gerald, and Wuest, Ernest C., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* effect of atmospheres Cleeland, Roy, 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Ascaris suum* Goeze 1782 lambs Delić, S.; Džumurov, N.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 a Štip district
- Ascaris suum* diet Dimitrov, G., 1961 a
- Ascaris suis* tumors Fekete, I.; and Kulcsár-Gergely, J., 1959 b, 243-248
- Ascaris suum* Fromunda, V., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum* inhibition of migration Hass, D. K., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum* rhythmical muscle activity Mikhailova, P., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum* L. eggshell formation Monné, L., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* effect of ensilage on eggs and larvae Pavlov, P., 1958 b
- Ascaris suum* trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* Dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Ascaris suum* cuticular lesions caused by *Pseudomonas* sp. Stewart, T. B.; and Godwin, H. J., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
- Ascaris suum* immunity Taffs, L. F., 1962 a, 5P
- Ascaris suis* mast-cell disrupting extract Uvnäs, B.; Diamant, B.; Högberg, B.; and Thon, I. L., 1960 a
- Ascaris suum* vitamin B<sub>12</sub> Zam, S. G.; Martin, W. E.; and Thomas, L. J. (jr.), 1963 a
- Ascaris suis* Zendulka, M., 1962 a, 26
- Ascaris vitulorum* Indian buffaloes Raghavan, R. S.; and Siddiqui, S. M., 1960 a, 43-45, figs. 1-3
- Ascarops strongylin* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Alicata* and McIntosh, 1933 *Sus scrofa domestica* Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 357-358, 359, fig. 13 Western Uttar Pradesh
- Ascarops strongylin* *Aphodius lividus*  
*Canthon laevis*  
*Copris minutus*  
*Onthophagus hecate*  
*Phanaeus vindex*  
*Trox suberosa* Stewart, T. B.; and Kent, K. M., 1963 a all from Tifton, Georgia
- Aspicularis tetraptera* (Nitzsch) 1821 *Cerchneis tinnunculus*  
*Tyto alba* Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 101
- Aspicularis tetraptera* Nitzsch *Mus musculus* (caecum) Bernard, J., 1961 g, 260
- Aspicularis tetraptera* alkoxy- and chlorophenothiazines Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Donovan, W. F.; and Rogers, W. P., 1960 a
- Aspicularis tetraptera* substituted phenothiazines Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Warwick, G. P.; and Rogers, W. P., 1960 a
- Aspicularis tetraptera* diphenylamines and mono- and dicyclic analogues of phenothiazine Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Warwick, G. P.; and Rogers, W. P., 1960 b
- Aspicularis tetraptera* *Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis* Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a all from Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
- Aspicularis tetraptera* *Mus molossinus* (colon) Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13 Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Aspicularis tetraptera* antagonism with *Trichuris muris* Keeling, J. E. D., 1961 a, 641-646
- Aspicularis tetraptera* host-parasite relationship Mathies, A. W. (jr.), 1962 a
- Aspicularis tetraptera* bis (2,4,5-trichlorophenol) piperazine salt Thompson, P. E.; Worley, D. E.; and McClay, P., 1962 a
- Aspicularis tetraptera* [*Alticola argentata*] (large intestine) Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 155 Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Aspicularis tetraptera* Nitzsch 1821 *Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus* Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424 all from Czechoslovakia, in laboratory

- Atractis dactyluris* Rudolphi, 1819  
Testudo hermanni
- Atractis dactyluris* key  
Cryptodira (large intestine)
- Batrachostromylus* gen. nov.  
Trichostrongylidae ?
- Batrachostromylus longispiculus* gen. et sp. nov. (mt)  
Megophrys nasuta (intestine)
- Belonolaimus euthychilus* n. sp.  
Key
- Belonolaimus gracilis*  
Steiner, 1949  
Key
- Belonolaimus longicaudatus*
- Belonolaimus longicaudatus* Rau, 1958  
Key
- Belonolaimus maritimus* n. sp.  
Key
- Belonolaimus nortoni* n. sp.  
Key
- Bicaulus sagittatus* Mueller 1890, Dougherty 1945, Boev 1952  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama
- Bigalkea schrenki* (Ortlepp, 1939)  
Adenota kob thomasi
- Böhmiella perichitinea*  
Mycocaster coypus (magen)
- Boleodorus indicus* n. sp.
- Boleodorus volutus* n. sp.
- Botalium* n. gen.  
Leptonchinae
- Botalium eversum* n. sp. (tod)  
Orange Free State
- Bovienema* n. gen.  
Allantonematidae
- Bovienema tomici* (Bovien, 1937) n. comb. (tod)
- Syns.: *Aphelenchulus tomici* Bovien, 1937; *Contortylenchus tomici* (Bovien, 1937) Rühm, 1956; *Parasitylenchus contortus chalcographi* Fuchs, 1938; *Parasitylenchus contortus f. chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) W. Schneider, 1939; *Contortylenchus chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
- Pityogenes fossifrons*
- Brugia* sp.  
cat
- Brugia malayi*
- Brugia malayi* epidemiology and treatment
- Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 112  
Région de Petrič
- Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 127, 128  
southern Daghستان
- Yuen, P. H., 1963 a, 145, 148-150  
mt: *B. longispiculus* n. g. n. sp.
- Yuen, P. H., 1963 a, 145-148, figs. 1-11  
Templar's Park, Selangor, Malaya
- Rau, G. J., 1963 a, 119-122, 128, pl., fig. 1 A-L  
Ocala Natl. Forest, Florida
- Rau, G. J., 1963 a, 127-128
- Cooper, W. E.; and Brodie, B. B., 1963 a
- Rau, G. J., 1963 a, 127, 128
- Rau, G. J., 1963 a, 122-124, 125, 126, 128, fig. 2 A-J  
Daytona Recreation Pier, Florida
- Rau, G. J., 1963 a, 125, 126-127, 128, fig. 3 A-J  
DeWitt County, Texas
- Kotrlý, A., 1958 a, 102-104, figs. 1-2  
all from CSR
- Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169  
Uganda
- Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Germany
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1962 a, 214-216, figs. 1-4
- Lima, M. B.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 a, 19-23, pl., fig. 1, A-M  
England
- Heyns, J., 1963 b, 12, 13  
tod: *Botalium eversum* n. sp.
- Heyns, J., 1963 b, 12, 13, 14, fig. 3
- Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 256, 257
- Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 256, 257-258, 259, 261, 262, figs. 1, 2E
- Yosemite National Park, California
- Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243  
Malaya
- Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1962 a, 300  
Ceylon
- Edeson, J. F. B., 1962 a
- Brugia malayi* treatment
- Brugia malayi* hamster (lung)
- Brugia malayi* periodicity
- Brugia malayi* Japan
- Brugia malayi*
- Macaca mulatta
- Brugia pahangi* (all exper.)  
Anopheles quadrimaculatus  
Anopheles crucians  
Psorophora confinnis
- Brugia pahangi* development in final host
- Brugia patei*  
Anopheles gambiae (exper.)
- Brugia patei* (Buckley, Nelson and Heisch, 1958) (lymphatics)  
Canis familiaris  
Felis domestica
- Buckleyella* gen. nov.  
Philometridae
- Buckleyella buckleyi* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)  
Chorinemus tala (mesentery)
- Buckleyuris globulosa* (Linstow, 1901) (caecum)  
Bos spp.  
Camelus dromedarius  
Capra hircus
- Buckleyuris ovis* (Abildgaard, 1795) (caecum)  
Bos spp.  
Ovis aries
- Bunostomum* sp.
- Syncerus caffer caffer* (small intestine)
- Bunostomum dentatum* Mönnig, 1931  
Adenota kob thomasi
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet 1900) ecology
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* [Bos taurus]
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* thiabendazole
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* treatment
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet, 1900) Railliet 1902  
one month old buffalo calves
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet, 1900)  
Bos spp. (small intestine)
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Ovis aries] (large intestine)
- Hawking, F., 1962 f
- Husain, A., 1963 a, 235
- Mattingly, P. F., 1962 a
- Omori, N., 1962 a
- Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.; Warren, M.; and Eyles, D. E., 1962 a  
East Pakistan
- Schacher, J. F., 1962 a, 679-691, pls., figs. 1-5
- Schacher, J. F., 1962 b, 693-705, pl., figs. 2-8
- Laurence, B. R.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1961 b
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 402
- all from Kenya
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 95, 114, 119, 125, 127  
tod: *B. buckleyi* n. sp.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 95, 114-118, 125, figs. 5-6, 47-54  
Karachi (W. Pakistan)
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 412
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 412
- all from Kenya
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 412
- Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41  
Western Uganda
- Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169
- Uganda
- Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 195
- Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Keith, R. K., 1963 a
- Mayhew, R. I.; and Lank, R. B. 1961 a, 637-640
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 387
- Kenya
- Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
Krasnodar krae

Bunostomum trigenocephalum (Rudolphi) 1808 Bubo bubo Trypanocorax frugilegus	Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99, pl. 1, fig. b	Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) (intestine & pyloric caeca)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 117
Bunostomum trigenocephalum	Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b	Perca fluviatilis	Kuršiu Maru bay
Ovis musimon		Esox lucius	" " "
Bunostomum trigenocephalum Dekelmin	Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F. 1963 a.	Anguilla anguilla	" " "
Bunostomum trigenocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet 1902	Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b	Gasterosteus aculeatus	" " "
Capreolus capreolus	Bosna	Pelecus cultratus	" " "
Bunostomum trigenocephalum diet	Dimitrov, G., 1961 a	Lota lota	" " "
Bunostomum trigenocephalum (Rudolphi 1808) ecology	Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 195	Pleuronectes flesus	" " "
Bunostomum trigenocephalum (Rud., 1808) sheep [Ovis aries]	Galli, S., 1962 a	Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776)	Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 245, 248, 249, 256, 259, 260 all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
Bunostomum trigenocephalum [Bos taurus]	Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a	Salmo trutta morpha lacustris	
Bunostomum trigenocephalum sheep	Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459	Anguilla anguilla	
Bunostomum trigenocephalum lambs	Nevenić, V. V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462	Perca fluviatilis	
Bunostomum trigenocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) (small intestine) Ovis aries	Round, M. C., 1962 b, 387	Lota lota	
Capra hircus	all from Kenya	Camallanus lacustris (Zoega) Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 182	
Bunostomum trigenocephalum	Schanzel, H., 1958 e	[Rutilus rutilus] (intestine)	Rybinsk reservoir
Bursaphelenchus fungivorus n. sp.	Franklin, M.T.; and Hooper, D. J., 1962 a, 136-142, figs.1-2	[Pelecus cultratus]	"
Caenorhabditis subgen. of Rhabditis key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38	[Lucioperca lucioperca]	"
Caenorhabditis briggsae	Katznelson, H. <sup>2</sup> ; and Henderson, V. E., 1963 a	[Lota lota]	"
Caenorhabditis briggsae vitamin B requirement	Nicholas, W.L.; Hansen, E. L.; and Dougherty, E. C., 1962 a	[Esox lucius]	"
Caenorhabditis briggsae nutrition	Sayre, F. W.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1963 a	[Perca fluviatilis]	"
Caenorhabditis elegans heat tolerance	Fatt, H. V.; and Dougherty, E. C., 1963 a, 266-267	Camallanus lacustris	Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103 all from Dnieper delta
Camacolaimus tardus de Man, 1889	Thm, R. W., 1963 a, 41, 45, 46-47, pl., figs. 3 L-M, 4 A Arabian Sea at Karachi	Perca fluviatilis	Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1480 Volga-Don canal
Camallanus l. sp.	Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 182	Camallanus lacustris	Molnár, K., 1962 a, 126
[Lota lota] (intestine)	Rybinsk reservoir	Lucioperca volgensis	
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)		Acerina cernua	Lake Balaton
[Pelecus cultratus] (intestine)		Camallanus microcephalus R. et H., 1915	Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 112
[Perca fluviatilis]		Emys orbicularis	Région de Petrić
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega 1776) (střevo, pylorické přívěsky)	Ergens, R., 1962 a, 185, pl., fig. 13	Clemmys caspica	" "
Acerina cernua (L.)		Camallanus microcephalus Cryptodira (stomach & intestine)	Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 127 all from southern Daghestan
Esox lucius L.		[Emys orbicularis] (stomach & intestine)	
Lota lota (L.)		Camallanus truncatus (Rudolphi, 1814)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 117
Perca fluviatilis L.	all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia	Lucioperca lucioperca (intestine)	Kuršiu Maru bay
		Camallanus truncatus (Rudolphi)	Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 182
		[Esox lucius] (intestine)	Rybinsk reservoir
		[Perca fluviatilis]	"
		[Acerina cernua]	"
		[Lota lota]	"
		[Lucioperca lucioperca]	"
		[Pelecus cultratus]	"
		Camallanus truncatus	Molnár, K., 1962 a, 126
		Lucioperca lucioperca	
		Aspius aspius	Lake Balaton
		Camelostrongylus mentulatus	Buchwalder, R., 1962 a, 415, 416, 424-426, figs. 1, 8-9
		Camelus dromedarius (feces)	Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde
		Camelostrongylus mentulatus	Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a], 105
		Vicugna vicugna	Peru

- Capillaria* sp. Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124  
 (esophagus, caecum & small intestine) all from Kirgiz
- Charadrius mongolus*  
*Vanellus vanellus*  
*Tringa hypoleucos*  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Anas strepera*  
*Haliaeetus albicilla*  
*Merops apiaster*  
*Charadrius dubius*
- Capillaria* sp. Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
*Larus ridibundus* all from Kirgizia  
*Podiceps cristatus*
- Capillaria* sp. Molnár, K., 1962 a, 126  
*Aspius aspius* Lake Balaton
- Capillaria* sp. Round, M. C., 1962 b, 413  
*Bos* spp. (small intestine) Kenya
- Capillaria* sp. Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
*Sciurus persicus* Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria* [sp.] treatment Todd, A. C., 1962 d
- Capillaria* [sp.] biological cycle Venturi, D., 1963 a
- Capillaria aerophila* Bailey, W. S., 1962 a
- Capillaria aerophyla* (Creplin, 1893) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507  
*Vulpes vulpes* (traheja, bronhusi) Belgrade
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin 1839) Polimenidis, A., 1963 a  
 alterations in respiratory tract of foxes
- Capillaria aerophila* cat, parasitic bronchitis Roberts, R. M., 1962 a  
 Marshfield, Massachusetts
- Capillaria anatis* Friedhoff, K., 1963 a  
 Methyridine
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin) 1858 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 101  
*Accipiter nisus*  
*Buteo buteo*  
*Bubo bubo*
- Capillaria annulata* Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a  
 Meleagris gallopavo Maryland
- Capillaria anseris* [Anser anser domesticus] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a  
 Kazakhstan
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a  
 fowl Serbia
- Capillaria anseris* Anser anser domesticus (small intestine) Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 596  
 Svanetiia
- Capillaria anseris* geese Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a  
 Estonian SSR
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen 1945 Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 143  
 As syn. of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
- Capillaria bovis* Boch, J.; and Hürchner, F., 1962 b  
*Ovis musimon*
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
 Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linstow, 1873) (strevo) Ergens, R., 1962 a, 187, pl. fig. 14  
*Gobio gobio* all from Southern Bohemia,  
*Leuciscus leuciscus* Czechoslovakia  
*Rutilus rutilus*
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linstow) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 182  
 [Blicca bjoerkna] (intestine) Rybinsk reservoir
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a  
 fowl Serbia
- Capillaria bursata* Meleagris gallopavo Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a  
 Maryland; and Tennessee
- Capillaria bursata* [Anser anser domesticus] (small intestine) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 143  
 Kirgizia
- Capillaria carbonis* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124  
*Gavia arctica* (small intestine) Kirgiz
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin) 1858 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 101  
*Arion circumscriptus*  
*A. empiricorum*  
*Calliphora vicina*  
*Accipiter nisus*  
*Buteo buteo*  
*Columba livia* f. domestica  
*Streptopelia decaocto*  
*Bubo bubo*  
*Merula merula*  
*Passer domesticus*  
*Felis domestica*  
*Vulpes vulpes*
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915 Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a  
 fowl Serbia
- Capillaria caudinflata* [Anser anser domesticus] (small intestine) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 143  
 Kirgizia
- Capillaria caudinflata* effect on weight of hens Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1963 a
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Gallus domesticus Round, M. C., 1962 b, 413  
 Kenya
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin 1839) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 74  
*Larus argentatus*  
*Larus fuscus*  
*Larus ridibundus* all from Britain
- Capillaria corneti* n. sp. Baer, J. C., 1959 b, 8, 144-145, 163, figs. 93-94, pl. VIII, fig. 2  
*Scutisorex someri* (muqueuse de l'estomac) Pares Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Capillaria corvorum* (small intestine) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124  
*Turdus viscivorus* all from Kirgiz  
*Corvus corone*  
*Coloecus monedula*
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rudolphi 1819) Furmaga, S., 1961 a, 443  
 Travassos 1915  
*Erinaceus roumanicus* Lublin Palatinate, Poland  
 (oesophagus, stomach, duodenum, small intestine)
- Capillaria exile* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124  
*Turdus viscivorus* (small intestine) Kirgiz
- Capillaria freitasi* sp. inq. Singh, (K) S., 1962 j, 104-106  
*Rattus norvegicus* (intestine) figs. 8-9  
 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Capillaria gallina* (Kowalewsky, 1895) Pärn, A.; and Song, J., 1962 a  
 hens

- Capillaria gastrica Vasallo Matilla, F., 1960 a, Figs. 1-8 Spain
- Epimys norvegicus norvegicus (estomago)
- Capillaria gigantotecta Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 143 Lubimova, 1947  
As syn. of Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
- Capillaria hepatica Fisher, R. L., 1963 a, 450 (Bancroft, 1893)  
Microtus chrotorrhinus chrotorrhinus  
Clethrionomys gapperi gapperi  
all from New York State
- Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) Wright, K. A., 1963 a  
cytology, bacillary bands
- Capillaria inflexa Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124  
Turdus viscivorus (small intestine) Kirgiz  
T. merula "
- Capillaria lewaschoffi Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
[Pelecus cultratus] all from Dnieper delta  
[Mesogobius batrachcephalus]
- Capillaria obsignata Burger, W. E., 1962 a, fig. 1  
poultry
- Capillaria obsignata Madsen 1945 Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojević, O., 1962 a  
fowl Serbia
- Capillaria obsignata Friedhoff, K., 1963 a  
Methyridine
- Capillaria obsignata Lindquist, W. D., 1963 a  
early infection, squabs
- Capillaria obsignata Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W. M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a  
Meleagris gallopavo Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Tennessee; and Virginia
- Capillaria obsignata Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112  
[Anas boscha] Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria obsignata Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 143  
Madsen, 1945  
Syns.: Capillaria anseris Madsen 1945; C. gigantotecta Lubimova, 1947  
[Anser anser domesticus] (intestine) Kirgizia
- Capillaria obsignata Thienpont, D.; Bruynooghe, D.; and Mortelmans, J., 1963 a, 1019-1023, 1024  
methyridine
- Capillaria plica Bailey, W. S., 1962 a
- Capillaria plica Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507  
(Rudolphi, 1819)  
Vulpes vulpes (mokraćna bešika) Belgrade
- Capillaria plica (Rud. 1819) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
- Capillaria plica Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 144  
(urinary bladder) all from Crimea  
Vulpes v. krymea montana  
V. v. stepensis
- Capillaria putorii Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
Meles meles  
Martes foina  
M. martes  
Ursus arctos caucasicus  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria tomentosa Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
[Leuciscus idus] Dnieper delta
- Capillariasis Cotteleer, C., 1962 a  
methyridine
- Capreocaulus capreoli Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 100  
(Stroh et Schmid) 1938  
Trypanocorax frugilegus  
Canis familiaris  
Vulpes vulpes
- Capreocaulus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid, 1938) Schulz et Kadenazii, 1948 Canković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Capreocaulus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid 1938) Schulz et Kadenazii 1948 Kotrlj, A., 1958 a, 104  
Capreolus capreolus CSR
- Cephalenchus n. subg. Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
mt: Tylenchus (C.) mega-cephalus
- Cephaluris andrejevi Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 155  
[Ochotona macrotis] (caecum & large intestine) Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Cercospora herpotrichoides Fron. Franke, G., 1962 a
- Chabaudiella n. g. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 a  
Diptoriaeninae tod: C. cayennensis n. g. n. sp.
- Chabaudiella cayennensis Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 a, pp. 4314-4316, figs. A-H  
n. g. n. sp. (tod) Cayenne, France  
Rhytipterna simplex (sacs aëriens)
- Chabertia ovina Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
[Ovis aries] (large intestine) Krasnodar krae
- Chabertia ovina Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b  
Ovis musimon
- Chabertia ovina Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F. 1963 a.  
Dekelmin
- Chabertia ovina Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Canković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Chabertia ovina Dimitrov, G., 1961 a  
diet
- Chabertia ovina Gmelin 1790 Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 195  
ecology
- Chabertia ovina Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 72  
sheep Australia
- Chabertia ovina Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
[Bos taurus] Kazakhstan
- Chabertia ovina Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459  
sheep Serbia
- Chabertia ovina Nevenić, V. V.; Sibalic, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462  
lams Zlatibor
- Chabertia ovina Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 712  
(large intestine) Georgian SSR  
[Capra cylindricornis]  
[C. severtzovi]  
[Rupicapra rupicapra]  
[Capreolus capreolus]
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 386  
Ovis aries (large intestine) Kenya
- Chabertia ovina Schanzel, H., 1958 e
- Chambersiella Massey, C. L., 1963 a, 27  
Chambersiellidae; Chambersiellinae  
Key



- Chambersiellidae Sanwal Massey, C. L., 1963 a, 26, 27  
1957, 1960 emend.  
Key to genera  
Includes: Chambersiella; Santafea n. gen; Macrolaimus
- Chandlerella Yorke and Sultana, A., 1962 b  
Maplestone, 1926 "valid genus"  
Onchocercidae; Splendidofilariinae  
Key to species
- Chandlerella alii sp. n. Sultana, A., 1962 b, 707, 708,  
Key 709, 711, 712, pl., figs. 10-  
Motacilla maderaspatensis 13  
(heart) Hyderabad, India
- Chandlerella bosei Chandler, Sultana, A., 1962 b, 712  
1924  
Key
- Chandlerella buckleyi sp. n. Sultana, A., 1962 b, 707, 708,  
Key 709, 712, pl., figs. 1-4  
Leiopicus maharattensis  
blanfordi (heart) Hyderabad, India
- Chandlerella columbigallinae Sultana, A., 1962 b, 712  
(Augustine 1937) Chabaud and  
Choquet, 1953  
Key
- Chandlerella flexivaginalis Sultana, A., 1962 b, 707, 712  
(Jones, 1961) n. comb.  
Key
- Chandlerella himalayensis Sultana, A., 1962 b, 707, 708,  
sp. n. 709, 711, 712, pl., figs. 5-9  
Key  
Cerchneis tinnuncius  
interstinctus (heart) Hyderabad, India
- Chandlerella sinensis Li, Sultana, A., 1962 b, 712  
1933  
Key
- Chandlerella singhi Ali, Sultana, A., 1962 b, 712  
1956  
Key
- Chandlerella stantchinskyi Sultana, A., 1962 b, 710, 711,  
Gilbert, 1930 712, pl., figs. 14-17  
Key  
Uroloncha striata striata  
(heart) Hyderabad, India
- Chandlerella thapari Sultana, A., 1962 b, 712  
Rasheed, 1960  
Key
- Chaolaimus pellucidus Cobb, Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 29  
1893  
As syn. of Diphtherophora pellucidus (Cobb, 1893)
- Cheilobus quadrilabiatus Janik, J., 1962 a, 405, figs.  
Cobb, 1924 50-52  
Łódź Upland
- Cheilospirura sp. Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
Sturnus vulgaris (mus- N. T., 1962 a, 118  
cular stomach) Kirgiz
- Cheilospirura gruveli Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
(muscular stomach) N. T., 1962 a, 118  
Coturnix coturnix all from Kirgiz  
Alectoris graeca
- Cheilospirura hamulosa Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.;  
(Diesing, 1851) and Lepojević, O., 1962 a  
fowl Serbia
- Cheilospirura serpentocep- Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
hala N. T., 1962 a, 118  
Falco tinnunculus (mus- Kirgiz  
cular stomach)
- Chinosocerca tonkinensis Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 63  
Botaurus stellaris Azerbaidzhan
- Choriorhabditis Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35  
subgen. of Rhabditis  
key
- Chromadorita leuckarti Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 293  
(de Man) Łódź Upland
- Chronogaster typicus (de Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 41, 44,  
Man, 1921) de Coninck, 1935 45, pl., fig. 3 G-H  
Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Citellina alatau Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 155  
[Mus marmota] (caecum) Terskei-Alatau & Chon-  
Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Cobbia macrostoma n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 37, 38,  
Arabian Sea at Karachi pl., fig. 1 K-L
- Cobboldina longicauda Petter, A. J., 1962 a, 172-173  
Köhler et Superer 1960  
As syn. of Grassinema procaviae longicauda (Köhler et  
Superer, 1960) [n. comb.]
- Cobboldina vivipara (Leiper) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;  
Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D.W., 1963 a, 38  
Hippopotamus amphibius Western Uganda  
amphibius (stomach)
- Colobostromylinae n. sub- Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 d, 163  
fam.  
Strongylidae type gen.: Colobostromylinus
- Colobostromylinus Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 d, 163  
Strongylidae; Colobost-  
romylinae n. subfam.
- Complexomermis Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1960 a  
biological control  
of Lepidoptera
- Complexomermis Filipjev Welch, H. E., 1963 a, 56  
(1934) "1934 must be accepted as the valid date"  
As syn. of Amphimermis Kaburaki & Imamura, 1932
- Complexomermis elegans Welch, H. E., 1963 a, 56  
As syn. of Amphimermis elegans (Hagmeier, 1912) comb.  
nov.
- Complexomermis ghilarovi Welch, H. E., 1963 a, 56  
Polozhentsev & Artyukhovski,  
1958  
As syn. of Amphimermis ghilarovi (Polozhentsev &  
Artyukhovski, 1958) comb. nov.
- Contortospiculum ciconiae Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 63  
Ciconia nigra Azerbaidzhan
- Contortylenchus Rühm, 1956 Nickle, W. R., 1963 a, 223
- Contortylenchus brevicomi Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 258-  
(Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960 259, 261, fig. 2 A  
Dendroctonus brevicomis Yosemite National Park,  
(haemocoel) California
- Contortylenchus chalcographi Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 257  
(Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956  
As syn. of Boviinema tomici (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.
- Contortylenchus elongatus Nickle, W. R., 1963 a, 219-  
(Massey, 1960) n. comb. 223, pl., fig. 1  
Syn.: Aphelenchulus elongatus Massey, 1960
- Contortylenchus elongatus Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 259,  
(Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963 260, 261, fig. 2 B, D  
Ips confusus California
- Contortylenchus reversus Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 259,  
(Thorne, 1935) Rühm, 1956 261, fig. 2 C  
Dendroctonus monticolae  
(body cavity) Fish Camp, California
- Contortylenchus tomici Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 257  
(Bovien, 1937) Rühm, 1956  
As syn. of Boviinema tomici (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.



- Contracaecum sp. (small intestine) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 125  
 Larus ichthyaetus all from Kirgiz  
 L. ridibundus  
 Gavia arctica  
 Colymbus auritus  
 Casarca ferruginea  
 Ardea cinerea
- Contracaecum sp. larva Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a  
 Parasilurus asotus (intestine) Baikal basin
- Contracaecum sp. [?C. habena] Hutton, R. F.; Ball, T.; and Eldred, B., 1962 a, figs. 1-3  
 Penaeus duorarum  
 Penaeus setiferus  
 Penaeus aztecus  
 Trachypeneus constrictus  
 Trachypeneus similis  
 Sicyonia dorsalis  
 Sicyonia typica all from south North Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico  
 Solenocera atlantidis  
 Penaeus styllirostris Pacific coast of El Salvador Central America
- Contracaecum (larva) Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
 Larus ridibundus all from Kirgizia  
 Podiceps cristatus
- Contracaecum sp. Ronald, K., 1963 a  
 (internal organs)  
 Glyptocephalus cynoglossus  
 Hippoglossoides platessoides  
 Hippoglossus hippoglossus  
 Limanda ferruginea  
 Pseudopleuronectes americanus  
 Scopthalmus aquosus all from Gulf of St. Lawrence
- Contracaecum sp. (estomago glandular and esofago) Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez García, C., [1962 a], 206, 209-211, 213, 215, pl. XI, figs. 35-38, pl. XII, figs. 39-42  
 Pelecanus occidentalis thagus  
 Phalacrocorax bougainvillii Peru
- Contracaecum aduncum Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
 Rudolphi (1802) 117  
 Osmerus eperlanus Kursiu Maru bay  
 Pleuronectes flesus " " "  
 Anguilla anguilla " " "
- Contracaecum bidentatum Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
 [Silurus glanis] (intestine) Dnieper delta
- Contracaecum gadi (Miller, 1776) Ronald, K., 1963 a  
 (intestine) all from Gulf of St. Lawrence  
 Glyptocephalus cynoglossus  
 Hippoglossoides platessoides  
 Hippoglossus hippoglossus  
 Limanda ferruginea  
 Pseudopleuronectes americanus
- [?C. habena] Contracaecum sp. Hutton, R. F.; Ball, T.; and Eldred, B., 1962 a, 331  
 Penaeus duorarum  
 Penaeus setiferus  
 Penaeus aztecus  
 Trachypeneus constrictus  
 Trachypeneus similis  
 Sicyonia dorsalis  
 Sicyonia typica all from south North Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico  
 Solenocera atlantidis  
 Penaeus styllirostris Pacific coast of El Salvador Central America
- Contracaecum (C.) microcephalum Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 61  
 Ardea purpurea all from Azerbaidzhan  
 A. cinerea  
 Egretta alba  
 Ardeola ralloides  
 Botaurus stellaris  
 Nycticorax nycticorax  
 Plegadis falcinellus  
 Platalea leucorodia  
 Ixobrychus minutus  
 Ciconia nigra
- Contracaecum (C.) nehli Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
 Kirgizia  
 Podiceps cristatus
- Contracoecum osculatum Monné, L., 1963 a  
 Rudolphi  
 eggshell formation
- Contracaecum osculatum Rud. Monné, L., 1963 b, pl. 2, figs 1-4  
 Feulgen staining of nuclei
- Contracaecum spasskii (small intestine) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124  
 Colymbus nigricollis all from Kirgiz  
 C. griseigena
- Contracaecum (C.) spasskii Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
 Podiceps caspicus all from Kirgizia  
 P. cristatus
- Contracaecum spiculigerum (small intestine) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 125  
 Mergus serrator all from Kirgiz  
 M. merganser  
 Phalacrocorax carbo
- Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 130, 131-132, Pl. fig. 83; Pl. VI, figs. 1-2  
 Phalacrocorax carbo lugubris Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Contracaecum (C.) spiculigerum Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 62  
 Ardea cinerea Azerbaidzhan
- Contracaecum (C.) spiculigerum Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
 Larus ridibundus all from Kirgizia  
 Sterna hirundo  
 Podiceps caspicus  
 P. cristatus  
 Mergus merganser
- Contracoecum. See Contracaecum.
- Cooperia spp. Arundel, J. H., 1963 a, 214-219  
 phenothiazine, ultramized
- Cooperia spp. Durie, P. H., 1962 a, 767-777  
 seasonal fluctuations
- Cooperia sp. Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
 [Bos taurus] Kazakhstan
- Cooperia sp. Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
 [Bos taurus] Kazakhstan
- Cooperia [sp.] Todd, A. C., 1962 d  
 treatment
- Cooperia africana Mönnig, Round, M. C., 1962 b, 393  
 1932  
 (small intestine)  
 Bos spp.  
 Ovis aries all from Kenya
- Cooperia bisonis Cram, 1925 Besch, E. D., 1962 a  
 calf (small intestine) Oklahoma
- Cooperia curticei Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F. 1963 a.  
 Dekelmin

- Cooperia curticei* (Giles 1892)  
ecology Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 195
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)  
sheep [Ovis aries] Galli, S., 1962 a  
Provincia de Pisa
- Cooperia curticei*  
sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b,  
457-459  
Serbia
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)  
Ovis aries (abomasum and duodenum) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 393  
Kenya
- Cooperia fuelleborni* Hung, 1926  
Adenota kob thomasi Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169  
Uganda
- Cooperia fuelleborni* Hung  
Syncerus caffer caffer (small intestine) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;  
Barnett, S. F.; and  
Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40  
Western Uganda
- Cooperia laterouniformis*  
Chen, 1937 Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B.  
P., 1963 a  
one month old buffalo calves
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932  
cattle (small intestine) Besch, E. D., 1962 a  
Oklahoma
- Cooperia mcmasteri*  
calves (small intestine) Greve, J. H., 1963 a  
Iowa
- Cooperia oncophora*  
treatment in calves Ames, Edward R.; Cheney,  
John M.; and Rubin, Robert,  
1963 a
- Cooperia oncophora*  
(Railliet) 1898 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99  
Bubo bubo  
Trypanocorax frugilegus
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Dekelmin Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F.  
1963 a.
- Cooperia oncophora*  
effect of temperature Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W.  
E., 1963 a
- Cooperia oncophora*  
(Railliet 1898) Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 195  
ecology
- Cooperia oncophora*  
survival, fall contamination Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.  
T., 1963 a
- Cooperia oncophora*  
Vicugna vicugna (intestino delgado) Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a],  
105  
Peru
- Cooperia oncophora*  
phenothiazine resistance Hasche, M. R., 1962 a
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907  
life history Isenstein, R. S., 1963 a, pl.,  
figs. A-L
- Cooperia oncophora*  
[Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Cooperia onchophora*  
in vitro culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 a,  
pl., fig. 16
- Cooperia onchophora*  
sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b,  
457-459  
Serbia
- Cooperia oncophora*  
ecology of free-living stages Rose, J. H., 1963 a
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, Round, M. C., 1962 b, 393 1898)  
(small intestine)  
Bos spp.  
Ovis aries all from Kenya
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Dekelmin Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F.  
1963 a.
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom 1907  
ecology Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 195
- Cooperia pectinata*  
[Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Cooperia pectinata*  
thiabendazole Keith, R. K., 1963 a
- Cooperia pectinata*  
Ruelene; phenothiazine Knight, R. A.; and Kilby, W.  
W., 1963 a
- Cooperia pectinata*  
(intestine) Pande, B. P.; Rai, P.; and  
Bhatia, B. B., 1962 a, 28  
India
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907  
(abomasum)  
Bos spp.  
Ovis aries Round, M. C., 1962 b, 394  
all from Kenya
- Cooperia punctata* Alicata, J. E.; Ash, L. R.;  
Ching, H. L.; and Kosaki, T.  
I., 1962 a
- Cooperia punctata*  
[Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.;  
and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
Krasnodar krae
- Cooperia punctata*  
effect of temperature Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W.  
E., 1963 a
- Cooperia punctata*  
thiabendazole Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J.,  
1963 a
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow 1906)  
ecology Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 195
- Cooperia punctata*  
thiabendazole Keith, R. K., 1963 a
- Cooperia punctata*  
Ruelene; phenothiazine Knight, R. A.; and Kilby, W.  
W., 1963 a
- Cooperia punctata*  
in vitro culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 a,  
pls., figs. 1-8
- Cooperia punctata*  
duration of egg production Mayhew, R. L., 1962 b
- Cooperia punctata*  
treatment Mayhew, R. L.; and Lank, R. B.,  
1961 a, 637-640
- Cooperia punctata*  
sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b,  
457-459  
Serbia
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1907)  
(abomasum and duodenum)  
Bos spp.  
Ovis aries Round, M. C., 1962 b, 394  
all from Kenya
- Cooperia spatulata* Baylis, 1938  
(small intestine)  
Bos spp.  
Ovis aries Round, M. C., 1962 b, 395  
all from Kenya
- Cooperia zurnabada*  
[Ovis aries] (small intestine) Ismailov, D. K., 1962 b, 136-  
137, fig. 2  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Cooperia zurnabada*  
[Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan

- Cooperioides kenyensis Round, M. C., 1962 b, 395  
Daubney, 1933  
Ovis aries (abomasum) Kenya
- Coregonema Bauer, 1946 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 119
- Cosmocephalus aduncus Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
Podiceps caspicus all from Kirgizia  
P. cristatus
- Cosmocephalus capellae Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 119  
Capella gallinago (esophagus) Kirgiz
- Cosmocephalus diesingi Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
Larus ridibundus all from Kirgizia  
Sterna hirundo  
Podiceps caspicus  
P. cristatus
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 119  
Tringa totanus (esophagus) Kirgiz
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
Podiceps caspicus all from Kirgizia  
Larus ridibundus
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 74  
(Creplin, 1825) all from Britain  
Larus argentatus (lumen of oesophagus)  
Larus fuscus (lumen of oesophagus)  
Larus ridibundus (lumen of oesophagus)
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 119  
magna (esophagus) all from Kirgiz  
Larus ridibundus  
Hydroprogne tschegrava
- Cosmocerca longicauda Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 255-256, 260, figs. 2, 6  
(Linstow, 1885) Railliet et Henry, 1916 all from Šumavské oblasti  
Triturus vulgaris (plíce, tlusté střevo)  
Triturus alpestris (plíce, tlusté střevo)
- Crassicauda anthonyi n. sp. Chabaud, A. G., 1963 a, 397-403, figs. 1-3  
Mesoplodon mirus True Anglet (Basses-Pyrénées) (reins)
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 33, fig. 12  
(Kotlán 1919) Boulenger 1920 A-C  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Creeping eruption. See Larva migrans.
- Crenosoma petrowi Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
Martes foina Azerbaidzhan
- Crenosoma striatum (Zeder 1800) Molin 1867 Furmaga, S., 1961 a, 443  
Erinaceus roumanicus (trachea and bronchi) Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Crenosoma vulpis Kraft, H., 1963 a  
Hund Minchen, Germany
- Crenosoma vulpis Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 144  
(trachea & bronchi) all from Crimea  
Vulpes v. krymea montana  
V. v. stepensis
- Crenosoma vulpis Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
Thos aureus Azerbaidzhan
- Criconema georgiensis Hopper, B. E., 1963 a, 597  
Kirjanova, 1958 incertae sedis
- Criconema menzeli Hopper, B. E., 1963 a, 595, 596, figs. 1-4  
(Stefański, 1924) Taylor, 1936  
description of males
- Criconema octangulare (Cobb, 1914) Taylor, 1936  
description of males
- Criconema palmatum n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Southey, J. F., 1962 a, 221-224, pl., fig. 1  
Combe Martin, Devon, England
- Criconema squamosum (Cobb, 1913) Taylor, 1936 Hopper, B. E., 1963 a, 597
- Criconemoides sp. Edward, J. C.; and Naim, Z. 1961 a, 257, fig. 1, a-d. Allahabad
- Criconemoides cylindricum Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 a  
Kirjanova, 1948
- Criconemoides macrodorum Corbett, D. C. M., 1962 a  
Nyasaland
- Criconemoides macrodorum Diab, K. A., 1963 a  
Taylor, 1936
- Criconemoides rusticum Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 287-288  
(Micoletzky) Łódź Upland
- Criconemoides xenoplax Jiménez Millán, F., 1962 b, figs. a-c
- Cryptaphelenchus quadridens n. sp. Kakuliia, G. A., 1963 b, 433-438, fig. 1  
Pityogenes quadridens (under elytra) Borzhomsk region, Georgian SSR
- Cryptonchus nudus Cobb Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 295  
Łódź Upland
- Cucullanus heterochrous Ronald, K., 1963 a  
Rudolphi, 1802  
Limanda ferruginea (stomach) all from Gulf of St. Lawrence  
Pseudopleuronectes americanus (intestine)
- Cucullanelus minutus Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 118  
(Rudolphi, 1819)  
Pleuronectes flesus (intestine) Kursiu Maru bay
- Cucullanus niloticus Khalil, L. F., 1963 d, 221-224, figs. 1-4  
Campana-Rouget, 1957  
Trionyx triunguis (=T. niloticus) (intestine) Khartoum, Sudan
- Cyatholaimus dentatus Murphy, D. G., 1963 c, 73, 75  
Wieser, 1959  
As syn. of Phyllolaimus dentatus (Wieser, 1959) n. comb.
- Cyathostomum Molin 1861 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 34  
As syn. of Trichonema Cobbold 1874
- Cyathostomum labratum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 78  
Looss 1900  
As syn. of Schulzitriconema labratum (Looss 1900) nov. comb.
- Cyathostoma lari Blanchard, Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 1849  
Larus ridibundus (nasal and orbital sinuses)  
Larus argetatus (nasal and orbital sinuses) all from Britain
- Cyathostomum variegatum Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64  
Ciconia ciconia all from Azerbaidzhan  
C. nigra
- Cyathostomum. See Cyathostoma.

- Cylichnostomum Loos 1902 Baruš, V., 1962 a  
As syn. of Trichonema Cobbold 1874
- Cylichnostomum labratum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 78  
(Looss 1900) Looss 1902  
As syn. of Schulzitriconema labratum (Looss 1900) nov. comb.
- Cylicocercus catinatum var. Baruš, V., 1962 a, 47  
lopezneyrai Lizcano 1948  
syn. nov.  
As syn. of Trichonema catinatum (Looss 1900)
- Cylicocyclus (Ihle, 1922) Baruš, V., 1962 b  
Erschow, 1939  
morphology
- Cylicocyclus auriculatum Round, M. C., 1962 b, 382  
(Looss, 1900)  
Equus asinus Kenya
- Cylicocyclus elongatum Baruš, V., 1962 b, fig. 2,  
(Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939  
morphology A-E
- Cylicocyclus elongatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 54-56,  
var. kotlani (Ihle 1920) fig. 22  
Erschow 1939  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulanger 1917) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 57-58,  
Erschow 1939 fig. 23  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocyclus nassatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 58-59,  
(Looss 1900) Erschow 1939 fig. 24  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo)  
Equus asinus L. " " all from Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocyclus nassatum Baruš, V., 1962 b, fig. 2 F  
(Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939  
(?) morphology
- Cylicocyclus radiatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 54, fig. 21  
(Looss 1900) Erschow 1939  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocyclus triramosem Baruš, V., 1962 a, 60, 61,  
(Yorke et Macfie 1920) fig. 25  
Erschow 1939  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocyclus ultrajectinum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 61  
(Ihle 1920) Erschow 1939  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus (Ihle 1922) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 61  
Erschow 1939
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 62, fig. 26  
(Looss 1900) Erschow 1939  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum Round, M. C., 1962 b, 384  
(Looss, 1900)  
Equus asinus Kenya
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus Baruš, V., 1962 a, 62  
(Boulenger 1917) Erschow 1939  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus mettami Baruš, V., 1962 a, 63  
(Leiper 1913) Erschow 1939  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 63-65,  
(Yorke et Macfie 1919) fig. 27  
Erschow 1939  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus sagittatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 66, fig. 28  
(Kotlán 1920) Erschow 1939  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Cylicostephanus hybridus Baruš, V., 1962 a, 76  
(Kotlán 1920) Cram 1924  
As syn. of Schulzitriconema hybridum (Kotlán 1920) nov. comb.
- Cylicostomias Cram 1925 Baruš, V., 1962 a  
As syn. of Trichonema Cobbold 1874
- Cylicostomum Railliet 1901 Baruš, V., 1962 a  
As syn. of Trichonema Cobbold 1874
- Cylicostomum (Cylicotetrapedon) bidentatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 73  
Ihle 1925  
As syn. of Schulzitriconema bidentatum (Ihle 1925) nov. comb.
- Cylicostomum hybridum Kotlán 1920 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 76  
As syn. of Schulzitriconema hybridum (Kotlán 1920) nov. comb.
- Cylicostomum (Cylicostephanus) hybridum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 76  
(Kotlán 1920) Ihle 1922  
As syn. of Schulzitriconema hybridum (Kotlán 1920) nov. comb.
- Cylicostomum (Cylicostomum) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 78  
labratum (Looss 1900) Ihle 1922  
As syn. of Schulzitriconema labratum (Looss 1900) nov. comb.
- Cylindropharynx brevicauda Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 f, 169  
Equus burchelli eastern Transvaal
- Cylindropharynx longicauda Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 f, 169  
Equus burchelli eastern Transvaal
- Cyrnea (Cyrnea) caproni Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.;  
n. sp. and Durette, M.-C., 1963 a, 93,  
Coudray raynaudii (sous la 98-101, fig. 4  
membrane du gésier) Périnet, Madagascar
- Cyrnea (Metacyrnea) insularis Chabaud, A. G., [1961 b], 105-  
n. subgen., n. sp. 110, figs. 1-2  
(tod)  
Caprimulgus madagascariensis (membrane du gésier) Madagascar
- Cystidicola farionis Fischer Getsevičute, S. Ju., 1958 a  
(1798) 117  
Osmerus eperlanus (air bladder) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Cystocaulus nigrescens Gurchiani, K. R., 1962 a, 344  
sheep and goats Georgian SSR
- Cystocaulus ocreatus (Railliet et Henry, 1907) Daskalov, P. B.; et al, 1961 a  
Mikačić, 1939  
Mouton (pulmon) Bulgaria
- Cystocaulus ocreatus Kassai, T., 1962 c, 31  
eggs, duration of life
- Cystocaulus ocreatus Kassai, T.; and Holló, F.,  
1958 a, figs. 1 b, 2 b
- G.[i.e. Cystocaulus] ocreatus Kassai, T.; and Holló, F.,  
diethylcarbamazine citrate 1962 b, 37-38

- Daubaylia potomaca Chernin, E., 1962 a, 459-481, Chitwood & Chitwood, 1934 pl., figs. 1-10
- Helisoma antrosom pericar- inatum (= H. anceps pericar- inatum) Cheboygan, Michigan
- Australorbis glabratus (exper.) Puerto Rico
- Helisoma sp. (exper.) Michigan
- H. trivolvis? macrostomum (") Canada
- Bulinus truncatus (exper.) Egypt
- Planorbarius corneus (exper.) Massachusetts
- Delafondia vulgaris (Looss 1900) Skrzjabin 1933 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 27, fig. 8 pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 4, fig. 3 (tlusté střevo)
- Equus caballus L.
- Equus caballus przewalskii
- Equus asinus L. all from Czechoslovakia
- Delafondia vulgaris causing aneurysm Mosina, S. K., 1957 a
- Delafondiosis anthelmintics Velichkin, R. A., 1960 b, 286
- Demaniella cibourgensis Steiner, 1914 Janik, J., 1962 a, 409 Łódź Upland
- Dentostomella grundmanni n. sp. Chitwood, M. B., 1963 a, 70-72, figs. 1-7
- Eutamias quadrivittatus (intestine) Great Salt Lake Basin, Utah
- Desmidocerca aerophila Ardea cinerea Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64 Azerbaidzhan
- Desmidocerca aërophilae Alosa fallax (vitreous body) Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a 118 Kursiu Maru bay
- Desmidocercella l. sp. Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 182, 184
- [Abramis brama] (eye) Rybinsk reservoir
- [A. ballerus] "
- [Pelecus cultratus]"
- [Lucioperca lucioperca] (eye)
- [Lota lota] "
- [Rutilus rutilus] "
- [Perca fluviatilis] "
- Desmidocercella (D.) lubi-movi Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64
- Ardea cinerea all from Azerbaidzhan
- Egretta alba
- E. garzetta
- Nycticorax nycticorax
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine seasonal distribution Bobkova, A. F., 1960 b Byelorussian Polesyi
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine phenothiazine and diethylcarbazine Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1963 b, 454-462
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine eastern Kazakhstan Karamendin, O. S., 1963 b
- [Dictyocaulosis, Bovine] lungworm, treatment Parker, W. H., 1963 a, 743-749, figs. 4, 7
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine treatment Robertson, R. R., 1963 a, 893-894
- Dictyocaulosis, Livestock treatment Dimitrova, E., 1962 b
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine dithiazine Azhinov, S. A.; Krivoshta, E. E.; and Khrapov, G. S., 1960 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine seasonal distribution Bobkova, A. F., 1960 b Byelorussian Polesyi
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine dithiazine Egorov, Iu. G.; and Morozov, I. G., 1960 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine Erokhin, I. P., 1960 a Saratov oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine anthelmintics Loparev, I. V., 1962 b
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine neguvon-biomycin Stoianov, P.; and Peev, P., 1961 a
- Dictyocaulus larvae technique Buchwalder, R., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus [sp.] eosinophilia in cattle Wallis, A. S., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi morphological peculiarities Evranova, V. G., 1957 c, fig. 3
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi British donkeys Pankhurst, J. W., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrzjabin, 1931 Capreolus capreolus Čankovič, M.; Deliç, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b Bosna
- Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrzjabin 1931 Hildebrandt, J., 1962 a, 29-30 As syn. of Dictyocaulus viviparus
- Dictyocaulus eckerti [Capreolus capreolus] (lungs) Rođonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 714 Georgian SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a [Ovis aries] (lungs) Krasnodar krae
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi) 1809 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99
- Bubo bubo
- Oryctolagus cuniculus f. domestica
- Mus musculus
- Rattus norvegicus
- Vulpes vulpes
- Dictyocaulus filaria Čankovič, M.; Deliç, S.; Levi, (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b Henry, 1907
- Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) R. et H., 1907 Daskalov, P. B.; et al, 1961 a Mouton (pulmon) Bulgaria
- Dictyocaulus filaria Rudolphi, 1809 Deorani, V. P. Sharma, 1960 a, 33 Indian ruminants
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi 1809) Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 195 ecology
- Dictyocaulus filaria Evranova, V. G., 1957 c, fig. 1 morphological peculiarities
- Dictyocaulus filaria Gligorijević, J.; et al, 1962 a vaccination with irradiated larvae
- Dictyocaulus filaria Gurchiani, K. R., 1962 a, 334 sheep and goats Georgian SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria Hibler, C. P.; Samson, K. S.; and Allen, R. W., 1963 a lamb Eddy County, New Mexico La Plata County, Colorado
- Dictyocaulus filaria (exper.) Hildebrandt, J., 1962 a, 4-55 [Bos taurus]
- Cervus elaphus
- Dama dama
- Capreolus capreolus
- Ovis musimon
- Capra hircus
- Ovis aries



- Diocetococcus wittei* n.g. n. sp. (tod) Chabaud, A. G.: and Le Van Hoa, 1960 a, 1837-1839, figs. A-G  
Parc National de l'Upemba (Congo belge)
- Dipetalonema* sp. possible human parasites Faust, E. C., 1962 a
- Dipelatonema* sp. Illinois dogs McKinney, Robert E., 1962 a, 43
- Dipetalonema* spp. *Canis familiaris* (subcutaneous tissues and skin) *Equus asinus* (peripheral blood) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 404, 405  
all from Kenya
- Dipetalonema* sp. morphologic changes in blood cultures of microfilariae Sawyer, Thomas K.; and Weinstein, Paul P., 1963 a, pls., figs. 2, 4, 6, 8-9
- Dipetalonema* sp. microfilarial measurement Sawyer, Thomas K.; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Bloch, Jack, 1963 a
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870) *Canis familiaris* *Crocuta crocuta* *Hippobosca longipennis* Nelson, G. S., 1963 a  
all from Kenya
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870) *Canis familiaris* Round, M. C., 1962 b, 404  
Kenya
- Dipetalonema perstans* Manson, 1891 history van Oye, E. L.; and Pierquin, L. A., 1961 a, 40-43  
Congo and Ruanda-Urundi
- Dipetalonema reconditum* control Horne, R. D., 1963 a
- Dipetalonema reconditum* microfilarial identifications Lindsey, J. R., 1962 b
- Dipetalonema reconditum* Chien Mazzotti, L.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1962 a  
Mexique
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890) *Canis familiaris* Round, M. C., 1962 b, 404  
Kenya
- Dipetalonema reconditum* dog Thrasher, J. P.; Ash, L. R.; and Little, M. D., 1963 a  
New Orleans, Louisiana
- Dipetalonema streptocerca* Macfie et Corson, 1922 history van Oye, E. L.; and Pierquin, L. A., 1961 a, 43-44  
Congo and Ruanda-Urundi
- Diphtherophora de Man*, 1880 revision of genus key Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 23-24
- Diphtherophora brevicolle*, Thorne, 1939 key Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 24, 30  
fig. 6
- Diphtherophora caudata* Ivanova, 1958 key Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 23, 24, 26-27, figs. 1, 4
- Diphtherophora communis* de Man, 1880 key Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 24-25  
fig. 2
- Diphtherophora kirjanovae* Ivanova, 1958 key Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 24, 25-26, fig. 3
- Diphtherophora minutus* Ivanova, 1958 key Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 24, 32-33, fig. 8
- Diphtherophora obesus* Thorne Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 24, 32  
1939  
key
- Diphtherophora pellucidus* (Cobb, 1893) Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 24, 29  
Syn.: *Chaolaimus pellucidus* Cobb, 1893  
key
- Diphtherophora perplexans* (Cobb, 1913) Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 24, 27-29, fig. 5  
Syn.: *Archionchus perplexans* (Cobb, 1913)  
key
- Diphtherophora pseudoperplexans* (van der Linde, 1938) Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 24, 30-32, fig. 7  
Syn.: *Archionchus pseudoperplexans* van der Linde, 1938  
key
- Diphtherophora vanoyei* de Coninck, 1931 Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 24, 29-30  
key
- Diphtherophoridae* Thorne, 1935 Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 22  
Includes: *Diphtherophorinae* Micoletzky, 1921; *Trichodorinae* Thorne, 1935  
key to subfamilies
- Diphtherophorinae* Micoletzky Ivanova, T. S., 1961 a, 22-23  
1921  
Includes: *Brachynemella* (Cobb, 1893); *Diphtherophora* de Man, 1880; *Triplonchium* Cobb, 1920  
keys
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *andrassyi*, n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 4, pl., fig. 2, F-I  
Pakistan
- Diplogaster coprophagus* de Man, 1876 Janik, J., 1962 a, 408  
Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) *dacchensis*, n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 2, pl., fig. 1, E-H  
Pakistan
- Diplogaster factor* Bastian Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 285-286  
Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster gracilis* Bütschli, 1876 Janik, J., 1962 a, 406  
Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) *gracilis* Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 1, pl., fig. 1, A-D  
Pakistan
- Diplogaster lhieritieri* Maupas, 1919 Janik, J., 1962 a, 408  
Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *longisetosus* Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 4, pl., fig. 2, B-E  
Pakistan
- Diplogaster monhysteroides* Bütschli, 1874 Janik, J., 1962 a, 406  
Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster nudicapitatus* Steiner, 1914 Janik, J., 1962 a, 407, figs. 53-54  
Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) *pterygatus*, n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 3, pl., fig. 1, I, fig. 2, A  
Pakistan
- Diplogaster rivalis* (Leydig) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 286  
Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster roszkowskii* Stefanski Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 285  
Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster similis* Bütschli, 1876 Janik, J., 1962 a, 408  
Łódź Upland



- Diplogaster spirifer* Skwarra Janik, J., 1962 a, 406  
1921 Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster striatus* Janik, J., 1962 a, 406-407  
Bütschli, 1876 Łódź Upland
- Diplogaster superbus* Paesler Janik, J., 1962 a, 408  
1946 Łódź Upland
- Diplogasteritus* Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 3, pl.,  
pterygatus [nov. comb.] fig. 1, I, fig. 2, A  
Pakistan
- Diplogastrellus dacchensis* Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 2, pl.,  
[nov. comb.] fig. 1, E-H
- Diplogastrellus gracilis* Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 1, pl.,  
(Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov, fig. 1, A-D  
1952 Pakistan
- Diploscapter coronata* Cobb, Janik, J., 1962 a, 405-406  
1893 Łódź Upland
- Diplotriaena* sp. Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
N. T., 1962 a, 121  
Kirgiz
- Diplotriaena artemisiana* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
(thoracic cavity) N. T., 1962 a, 121  
*Turdus viscivorus* all from Kirgiz  
*Turdus ruficollis*  
*Alauda arvensis*  
*Coracias garrulus*
- Diplotriaena diucaea* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
*Emberiza leucocephala* N. T., 1962 a, 121  
(thoracic cavity) Kirgiz
- Diplotriaena isabelina* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
*Oenanthe isabelina* (tho- N. T., 1962 a, 121  
racic cavity) Kirgiz
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
*Emberiza schoeniclus* N. T., 1962 a, 121  
(thoracic cavity) Kirgiz
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
*Pyrhocorax pyrrhocorax* N. T., 1962 a, 121  
(thoracic cavity) Kirgiz
- Dirofilaria* spp. Faust, E. C., 1962 a  
possible human parasites
- Dirofilaria acutiuscula* Bacigalupo, J., 1950 a  
(Molin, 1858)  
Syn.: *D. repens* Railliet y Henry, 1911  
dog (inguinal region) Argentina: Prov. Buenos  
Aires
- Dirofilaria immitis*? Beller, J., 1962 a, figs. 1-3  
dog (eye)
- Dirofilaria immitis* Burton, G. J., 1963 a  
*palpae* and *antennae* of vector mosquitoes
- Dirofilaria immitis* Gibson, K., 1960 a  
review
- Dirofilaria immitis* Hawking, F., 1962 f  
treatment
- D[irofilaria] immitis* Horne, R. D., 1963 a  
control
- Dirofilaria immitis* Horne, R. D., 1963 b
- Dirofilaria immitis* Kagan, I. G.; Norman, L.; and  
immunity diagnosis Allain, D. S., 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* Lindsey, J. R., 1962 b  
microfilarial iden-  
tifications
- Dirofilaria immitis* McKinney, Robert E., 1962 a,  
Illinois dogs 43
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] Nagata, M.; and Yamada, K.,  
*Sodium* (P-carbamylphenyl- 1962 a  
arsylenedithio) diacetic  
acid
- Dirofilaria immitis* Otto, G. F., 1962 b
- Dirofilaria immitis* Patterson, D. F.; and  
dog Luginbuhl, H. R., 1963 a, 623  
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
- Dirofilaria immitis* Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243  
dog Malaya
- Dirofilaria immitis* Rothstein, N.; Kinnamon, K. E.;  
canine Brown, M. L.; and Carithers,  
R. W., 1961 a, 661-665  
eastern United States
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, Round, M. C., 1962 b, 401  
1856)  
*Canis familiaris* (heart  
and pulmonary arteries) Kenya
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] Sako, S.; and Yamane, O.,  
dermatitis, canine 1962 b
- Dirofilaria immitis* Sawyer, Thomas K.; and  
morphologic changes in Weinstein, Paul P., 1963 a,  
blood cultures of pls. figs. 1, 3, 5, 7, 10  
microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis* Sawyer, T. K.; and Weinstein,  
Paul P., 1963 b, figs. 1-5
- Dirofilaria immitis* Sawyer, T. K.; and Weinstein,  
invitro development P. P., 1963 c, figs. 1-4
- Dirofilaria immitis* Sawyer, Thomas K.; Weinstein  
microfilarial measurement Paul P.; and Bloch, Jack,  
1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis* Tacal, Jose V., Jr., 1962 a  
canine, Philippines  
treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis* Thrasher, J. P.; Ash, L. R.;  
dog and Little, M. D., 1963 a  
New Orleans, Louisiana
- Dirofilaria immitis* Tomoda, I., 1962 a
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] Tomoda, I., 1962 b
- Dirofilaria immitis* Tucker, E. W., 1961 a  
high incidence in dogs Concord, Massachusetts
- Dirofilaria immitis* Walton, B. C.; Glover, J. E.;  
lacking in wild fox, Geor- and Upham, R. W. (jr.), 1963 a  
gia, U. S. A.
- Dirofilaria repens* Rail- Bacigalupo, J., 1950 a  
liet y Henry, 1911  
As syn. of *D. acutiuscula* (Molin, 1858)
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet Manev, Iv.; and Buchvarov, G.,  
[*Homo sapiens*] (45-jähr- 1961 a  
igen Frau)(Augenlides) Bulgarien
- Dirofilaria repens* Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243  
cat Malaya
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet Round, M. C., 1962 b, 401  
and Henry, 1911  
(under skin)  
*Canis familiaris*  
*Felis domestica*  
all from Kenya
- Dirofilaria uniformis* von Brand, T.; Bowman, I. B.  
metabolism R.; Weinstein, P. P.; and  
Sawyer, T. K., 1963 a
- Dirofilaria uniformis* Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E.  
H., 1963 a
- Discolaimium sublatum* n.sp. Heyns, J., 1963 a, 2, 3, 6, pl.  
Rustenburch, Transvaal fig. 1 H-J
- Discolaimoides* n. gen. Heyns, J., 1963 a, 1, 3, 5  
*Dorylaiminae* tod: *D. bulbiferus* (Cobb,  
1906) n. comb.



- Discolaimoides bulbiferus* Heyns, J., 1963 a, 5  
(Cobb, 1906) n. comb. (tod)  
Syns.: *Dorylaimus bulbiferus* Cobb, 1906; *Discolaimus bulbiferus* (Cobb, 1906) Thorne and Swanger, 1936
- Discolaimoides smithi* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 a, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
Rustenburg, Transvaal pl., fig. 2
- Discolaimus bulbiferus* (Cobb, Heyns, J., 1963 a, 5  
1906) Thorne and Swanger, 1936  
As syn. of *Discolaimoides bulbiferus* (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.
- Discolaimus major* Thorne Heyns, J., 1963 a, 3  
1939 Pretoria, South Africa
- Discolaimus monoplanus* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 a, 2, 3, fig.  
1 E-G Rustenburg, Transvaal
- Dispharynx* sp. Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko,  
(muscular stomach) N. T., 1962 a, 118  
*Phasianus colchicus* all from Kirgiz  
*Falco subbuteo*  
*Asio otus*
- Dispharynx nasuta* Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraev-  
(esophagus & proventri- skaia, L. I., 1963 a, 214  
culus) Byelorussia  
[*Tetrastes bonasia*]
- Dispharynx noctuae* Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko,  
N. T., 1962 a, 118  
*Surnia ulula* (esophagus) Kirgiz
- Dispharynx sturnopastori* n. Chakravarty, G. K.; and  
sp. Majumdar, G., 1962 a, 21-24,  
*Sturnopastor contra* figs. 1-2  
(oesophagus) Barasat, near Calcutta
- Ditylenchus allii* Eremenko, V. D.; and Miuge, S.  
control G., 1960 a
- Ditylenchus allii* Eremenko, V. D.; Zrebnyi, P.  
control E.; Mudretsova-Viss, K. A.;  
and Turlygina, E. S., 1960 a
- Ditylenchus allii* Petrova, Z. I., 1959 a  
disinfection of soil
- Ditylenchus destructor* Anderson, R. V., 1962 a  
feeding, reproduction and embryology
- Ditylenchus destructor* Goffart, H.; and Heiling, A.,  
enzyme content of saliva 1962 b
- Ditylenchus destructor* Miuge, S. G., 1959 c
- Ditylenchus destructor* Smart, G. C. (jr.); and  
Darling, H. M., 1963 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Blake, C. D., 1962 d, pl. VIII,  
fig. 10
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Diercks, R.; and Klewitz, R.,  
seed transmission 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Gostick, K. G., 1963 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Graf, A.; Keller, E.; Liechti,  
H.; and Savary, A., 1962 b
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Great Britain. Ministry of  
Filipjev Agriculture, Fisheries and  
Food, 1963 d
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Green, C. D., 1963 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Hawn, E. J., 1963 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Janyska, A., 1963 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Keller, E., 1962 a, 450-451,  
technique figs. 1-2
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Palo, A. V., 1962 b  
development in lucerne
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Roivainen, O.; Tinnilä, A.;  
Filipjev and Kanervo, V., 1962 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Webster, J. M., 1962 a  
extraction from plant tissues
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Webster, J. M., 1962 b, 12P-  
13P
- Ditylenchus myceliophagus* Dropkin, V. H.; Marsh, P. B.;  
enzymes and Spalding, D. H., 1962 a
- Ditylenchus radicicola* Chiaravalle, P. D.; and  
histopathology Stessel, G. J., 1963 a
- Ditylenchus radicicola* s'Jacob, J. J., 1962 b
- Ditylenchus trifolii* Skarbilovich, T. S., 1960 e
- Dolichodorus nigeriensis* n. Luc, M.; and Caveness, F. E.,  
sp. 1963 a, 297-299, fig. 1  
Ibadan Province, W. Nigeria
- Dolichodorus silvestris* Gillespie, W. H.; and Adams, R.  
n. sp. E., 1962 a, 93-98, fig. 1  
West Virginia
- Dorylaimina* Clark, W. C., 1962 b, 120  
*Dorylaimoidea*; *Mononchoidea*
- Dorylaimoides thecolaimus* Heyns, J., 1963 b, 8, 11, fig.  
n. sp. 1 H-I  
Klapperkopfort, Pretoria
- Dorylaimus* sp. Coomans, A.; and de Coninck,  
L. A. P., 1963 a, fig. 5
- Dorylaimus attenuatus* Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 299  
de Man Łódź Upland
- Dorylaimus bridgammensis* Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 298  
de Man Łódź Upland
- Dorylaimus bulbiferus* Cobb, Heyns, J., 1963 a, 5  
1906  
As syn. of *Discolaimoides bulbiferus* (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 298-  
Bastian 299  
Łódź Upland
- Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 299  
Linstow Łódź Upland
- Dorylaimus helveticus* Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 298  
(Steiner) Łódź Upland
- Dorylaimus keilini* sp. Lee, D. L., 1962 e, 537-538,  
Northern Nigeria fig. 1
- Dorylaimus krygeri* Ditlev- Brzeski, M., 1962 d, 469  
sen, 1928  
As syn. of *Aporcelaimus krygeri* (Ditlevsen, 1928) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus monohystera* de Coomans, A.; and Geraert, E.,  
Man, 1880 1962 a, 233  
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus monohystera* (de Man, 1880)  
Andrássy, 1959
- Dorylaimus monohystera* Heyns, J., 1962 e  
South Africa
- Dorylaimus montanus* Kir'ianova, E. S., 1962 a,  
figs. 1-2
- Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Janik, J., 1962 a, 412-413  
Bastian Łódź Upland
- Dorylaimus silvestris* de Coomans, A.; and Geraert, E.,  
Man, 1912 1962 a, 236  
As syn. of *Pungentus silvestris* (de Man, 1912) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 298  
Dujardin Łódź Upland
- Dorylaimus sublabiatus* Brzeski, M., 1962 d, 470  
Thorne, Swanger, 1936  
As syn. of *Aporcelaimus sublabiatus* (Thorne, Swanger,  
1936) comb. n.

- Dracunculus doi* n. sp. Chabaud, A. G., [1961 c], 100-103, pl., fig. 2  
Acrantophis madagascariensis (région gastrique, probablement sur la face péritoniale de l'estomac) Madagascar
- Dracunculus globocephalus* Crites, J. L., 1963 a, 2  
*Chelydra serpentina* (body cavity & mesenteries) Erie County, Ohio
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858) Crites, J. L., 1963 a, 1  
Procyon l. lotor (hind leg) Delaware County, Ohio
- Dracunculus medinensis* calcified Patel, C. V.; and Anand, A. L. 1960 a
- Dracunculus medinensis* Wagner, W., 1960 a
- Drascheja*. See *Draschia*.
- Drascheja* [i.e. *Draschia*] Valerianov, Ts., 1961 a  
*megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1816) all from Bezirk Burgas, Bulgaria  
*Musca domestica*  
*Stomoxys calcitrans*
- Echinocephalus* Molin, 1858 Millemann, R. E., 1963 a,  
Key to species
- Echinocephalus multidentatus* Millemann, R. E., 1963 a, 763  
Baylis and Lane, 1920  
Key
- Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus* Millemann, R. E., 1963 a, 754-761, figs. 1-19  
Key  
*Heterodontus francisci*  
*Myliobatis californicus* all from Gulf of California
- Echinocephalus southwelli* Millemann, R. E., 1963 a, 763  
Baylis and Lane, 1920  
Key
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* Millemann, R. E., 1963 a, 761 (v. Linstow, 1905)  
As syn. of *Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Millemann, R. E., 1963 a, 761, 763  
Key  
Syn.: *Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (v. Linstow, 1905)
- Echinuria uncinata* Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.] Kazakhstan
- Echinuria uncinata* Cornwell, G., 1963 a, Pls. I-II, figs. 2-5  
*Bucephala albeola*  
*Anas discors* all from Manitoba, Canada  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Aythya valisineria*  
*Aythya americana*  
*Anas acuta*
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41  
*Syncerus caffer caffer* (dorsal aorta) Western Uganda
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* Priadko, E. I.; Vysokov, S. N.; and Frolov, V. S., 1963 a  
*Cervus elaphus sibiricus*  
*C. nippon hortulorum*
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* Ronéus, O.; and Nordkvist, M., 1962 a, pls., figs. 4-20  
reindeer [*Rangifer tarandus*] (central nervous system) Sweden
- Enterobiasis.** See **Oxyuriasis.**
- Enterobius sciuri* Cameron Bernard, J., 1961 g, 255  
*Sciurus vulgaris* Wavre
- Enterobius sciuri* Cameron, Hörning, B., 1963 a, 25-27, 1932  
32-33, 38  
Syn.: *Enterobius sciuri* Kreis 1944  
*Sciurus vulgaris* Switzerland
- Enterobius vermicularis* appendicitis Ambrošić, F., 1960 b
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*] pyrvinium embonate Bisley, B. L.; et al, 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* female (pelvis), granuloma Campbell, C. G.; and Bowman, J., 1961 a
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*] pyrvinium pamoate Coudert, J.; Garin, J. P.; and Battesti, M. R., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* Pyrvinium pamoate Farid, Z., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* Italy diagnosis Forte, M.; and Schileo, F., 1962 a
- Enterobius* [vermicularis] children in pediatric institution Garrison, H. F.; Alexander, B.; Nichols, H. H.; and Miller, J. B., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* medical course Gonzaga, L.; and Gonzaga, M., 1960 a, 134-135
- Enterobius vermicularis* noninstitutionalized children Holmes, D. T.; and Sherrer, J. W., 1962 a  
Dayton, Ohio
- Enterobius vermicularis* stilbazium iodide Hsieh, H. C.; et al, 1963 a
- Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) vermicularis Huygen, F. J. A.; Rijpstra, A. C. and Swellengrebel, N. H., 1960 a, figs. 3-5, 7
- Enterobius vermicularis* stilbazium iodide Jeffery, G. M.; Rondeau, E. A.; Harrison, A. J.; and Phifer, K. O., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* man (colon, rectum and anal canal) Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G. M., 1960 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* granuloma, inguinal canal Karnauchow, P. N., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* methods of examination and incidence in Poland Kozar, Z., 1948 e, 1 fig.
- Enterobius vermicularis* treatment Laurijsens, M., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* chimpanzee Mandal, L. N.; Gupta, B. N.; and Prasad, A. K., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*? human (prostate) Marsden, A. T. H., 1960 a  
Malaya
- Enterobius vermicularis* Ricci, M., 1961 b
- Enterobius vermicularis* pyrvinium pamoate Rodrigues, Y. T.; et al., 1960 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* 6-Dimethylamino-2-[2-(2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrryl)vinyl]-1-methylquinolinium chloride Rodrigues, Y. T.; Negrissoli, D.; Galvão Pereira, F. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* dermatosis, human Sargautiene, G. G., 1962 a
- Enterobius vermicularis* piperazine Tarantola, D., 1960 a
- Epomidiostomum anatinum* (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123  
*Anas platyrhynchos* A. acuta  
A. querquedula  
A. strepera all from Kirgiz
- Epomidiostomum anatinum* [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Epomidiostomum anatinum* [Anas platyrhynchos] (muscular stomach) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142  
Kirgizia

- Erschowinema Tshoiho 1957 Baruš, V., 1962 a  
As syn. of Trichonema Cobbold 1874
- Erschowinema asymmetricum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 43, 44  
(Theiler 1923) Tshoiho  
1957  
As syn. of Trichonema asymmetricum (Theiler 1923)
- Erschowinema calicatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 44-46  
(Looss 1900)  
As syn. of Trichonema calicatum (Looss, 1900) Tshoiho,  
1957
- Erschowinema catinatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 47  
(Looss, 1900) Tshoiho, 1957  
As syn. of Trichonema catinatum (Looss, 1900)
- Erschowinema coronatum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 49  
(Looss, 1900) Tshoiho, 1957  
As syn. of Trichonema coronatum (Looss, 1900)
- Erschowinema minutum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 52  
(Yorke et Macfie 1918)  
Tshoiho 1957  
As syn. of Trichonema minutum (Yorke et Macfie 1918)
- Ethmolaimus pratensis Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 294  
de Man  
Łódź Upland
- Eucephalobus elongatus de Roguska-Wasilewska, L., 1962 b  
Man
- Eucoleus annulata (Molin Roško, L., 1958 a  
1858)  
Gallus gallus domesticus Král. Chlmec.
- Eucoleus annulatus Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.;  
and Lepojev, O., 1962 a  
fowl Serbia
- Eucoleus laricola Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambae-  
va, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
Larus ridibundus Kirgizia
- Eucoleus trilobus Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko,  
Charadrius dubius (eso- N. T., 1962 a, 124  
phagus) Kirgiz
- Eudiplogaster andrassyi Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 4, pl.,  
[nov. comb.] fig. 2, F-I
- Eudorylaimus acuticauda Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 300  
(de Man) Łódź Upland
- Eudorylaimus adipatus sp. n. Brzeski, M., 1962 f, 543-544,  
figs. 6-8  
Poland
- Eudorylaimus carteri Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 299-  
(Bastian) 300  
Łódź Upland
- Eudorylaimus krygeri Brzeski, M., 1962 d, 469  
(Ditlevsen, 1928) Andrassy,  
1959  
As syn. of Aporcelaimus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) comb. n.
- Eudorylaimus monohystera Coomans, A.; and Geraert, E.,  
(de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1962 a, 233-234, 235, fig. 1  
1959  
Syn.: Dorylaimus monohystera de Man, 1880
- Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 300  
(Bastian) Łódź Upland
- Eudorylaimus paracirculifer Brzeski, M., 1962 f, 541-543,  
sp. n. figs. 1-5  
Poland
- Eudorylaimus silvestris (de Coomans, A.; and Geraert, E.,  
Man, 1912) Andrassy, 1959 1962 a, 236  
As syn. of Pungentus silvestris (de Man, 1912) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus sublabiatus Brzeski, M., 1962 d, 470  
(Thorne, Swanger, 1936)  
Andrassy, 1959  
As syn. of Aporcelaimus sublabiatus (Thorne, Swanger,  
1936) comb. n.
- Eustrongylides sp.
- Acerina cermua Wązydze Lake, Poland
- Eustrongylides africanus Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 63  
Platalea leucorodia Azerbaidzhan
- Eustrongylides mergorum Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a  
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Kazakhstan
- Eustrongylus sp. Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambae-  
va, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
Kirgizia
- Larus ridibundus
- Falcaustra dubia sp. nov. Yuen, P. H., 1963 d, 241, 247-  
249, pl., figs. 14-18  
Templer's Park, Selangor,  
Malaya
- Rana macrodon (intestine)
- Falcaustra golvani Chabaud Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
et Brygoo 1957 R., 1962 a, 586, 587, 588,  
fig. 10 A, C  
Madagascar
- Chamaeleo brevicornis
- Falcaustra pahangi sp. nov. Yuen, P. H., 1963 d, 241, 244-  
247, pl., figs. 9-13  
Genting Simpah, Pahang,  
Malaya
- Bufo asper (intestine)
- Falcaustra purchoni sp. nov. Yuen, P. H., 1963 d, 241-244,  
247, 248, pl., figs. 1-8  
Genting Simpah, Pahang,  
Malaya
- Bufo asper (intestine)
- [Filaria sp.] (filaroid worm) Backhouse, T. C.; and Buckley,  
J. J. C., 1963 a, 234  
Australia
- human (anterior chamber of eye)
- [Filaria sp.] (filarial larva type A) Nelson, G. S.; and Pester, F.  
Simulium neavei R. N., 1962 a, figs. 1, 2  
Mount Elgon, Uganda
- Filaria carassii Ishii, Wu, H. S., 1956 a, 102  
1933  
As syn. of Philometra carassii (Ishii) comb. nov.
- Filaria immitis Sako, S.; and Yamane, O.,  
1962 c
- Filariasis, Canine Nagata, M., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Canine Nagata, M.; and Yamada, K.,  
immunity, serology 1963 a
- Filariasis, Human Gottron, H. A.; and Nikolow-  
subcutaneous ski, W., 1951 a
- Filariasis, Human Legré, J., 1959 a  
radiation aspects
- Filariasis, Human Nanda, D. K.; Singh, M. V.;  
climate and Chand, D., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human Wagner, W., 1960 a
- Filariasis, Human, Blood Prasad, B. N.; and Narasimha,  
serum calcium S., 1960 a
- Filariasis, Human, Epid- Lebled, B., 1962 a, 179-180  
emiology
- Filariasis, Human, Immunity Kagan, I. G., 1963 a  
immunological diagnosis, review
- Filariasis, Human, India Laurence, B. R., 1963 b  
Madras State
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment Kessel, J. F.; et al., 1960 a  
Diethylcarbamazine French Oceania
- Filaroides arator (Chand- Rodríguez, A.; and Boero, J.  
ler 1931) Skriabin 1940 J., 1963 a, 103-108, pl., fig. 3  
Cebus paraguayanus Jardin Zoológico  
(pulmonar)
- Filaroides martis Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
Martes martes
- Filaroides osleri Bailey, W. S., 1962 a

- Foleyella brevicauda n.sp. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 571, 594-598, 599, 600, figs. 17-18  
Chamaeleo brevicornis  
Chamaeleo parsonii all from Madagascar
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Round, M. C., 1962 b, 388  
Railliet and Henry, 1910  
Ovis aries (small intestine) Kenya
- Galoncus perniciosus (von Linstow, 1885) Railliet, 1918  
Panthera pardus Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Ganguleterakis altaica Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123  
Tetraogallus himalayensis (caecum) Kirgiz
- Ganguleterakis altaicus [Anas boscha] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112  
Azerbaijan
- Ganguleterakis dispar Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a  
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] all from Kazakhstan  
[Anser anser domesticus]
- Ganguleterakis dispar Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a  
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Pavlodar state farm
- Ganguleterakis dispar Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a  
Anas platyrhynchos (caecum) Turkmeniia
- Ganguleterakis dispar Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 136  
Anser anser domesticus (caecum) Tatar republic
- Ganguleterakis dispar Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a  
geese Estonian SSR
- Ganguleterakis dispar Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112  
[Anas boscha] Azerbaijan
- Ganguleterakis dispar Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142  
(caecum) all from Kirgizia  
[Anser anser domesticus]  
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Gastromermis viridis Phelps, R. J., 1962 a  
Simulium vittatum Wisconsin
- Geopetitia madagascariensis n. sp. Chabaud, A. G., [1961 b], 119-122, pl., fig. 5  
Nectarinia souimanga (proventricule, péritoine) Madagascar
- Globocephalus urosululatus Ehlert, H. G., 1962 a, 87 pp.  
swine
- Gnathostoma sp. Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333  
Procyon lotor solutus Cape Island, South Carolina
- Gnathostoma accipitri Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64  
Ardea cinerea Azerbaijan
- Gnathostoma procyonis Ash, L. R., 1962 c, 298-304, fig. 1, Pl. I, figs. 1-9  
Chandler, 1942 all from Louisiana  
Cyclops vernalis (exper.)  
Cyclops bicuspidatus (exper.)  
Macrocyclops albidis (exper.)  
Guppies (exper.)
- Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma  
Natrix sipedon confluens  
Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki  
Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis  
Terrapene carolina major  
Graptemys pseudogeographica kohnii  
Pseudemys scripta elegans  
Alligator mississippiensis  
Amia calva
- Gnathostoma procyonis Ash, L. R., 1962 d, figs. 1-4  
"valid species"  
Procyon lotor (stomach wall)  
Mephitis mephitis all from Louisiana
- Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen (1836)  
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (estomago)
- Gnathostoma spinigerum cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243  
Malaya
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Meleagris gallopavo Maxfield, B.G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a  
Alabama
- Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904  
Gallus domesticus (proventriculus) Kenya
- Gongylonema mucronatum Seurat 1916? Fumaga, S., 1961 a, 443  
Erinaceus roumanicus Lublin Palatinate, Poland  
(oesophagus)
- Gongylonema neoplasticum Dittrich, L., 1963 a, 12-13  
Periplaneta americana  
Rattus norvegicus Leipzig Zoo
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 358-359, 364, pl., fig. 2  
Sus scrofa domestica Western Uttar Pradesh
- Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 Deliç, S.; and Čanković, M., 1962 a, fig. 1 a-b  
Vulpes vulpes Serbia
- Gongylonema pulchrum Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 232-237, pl. 2, figs. a-b, d  
(schlunde)  
Rindern [Bos taurus]  
Schafen [Ovis aries] Czechoslovakia
- Gongylonema pulchrum Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Mycastor coypus (oesophagus) Germany
- Gongylonema pulchrum Ročonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 715  
(mucosa membrane of esophagus) Georgian SSR  
[Capreolus capreolus]  
[Capra cylindricornis]
- Gongylonema pulchrum Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
Ursus arctos caucasicus all from Azerbaijan  
Lepus europaeus  
Myopotamus coypus
- Gongylonema pulchrum Stewart, T. B.; and Kent, K. M., 1963 a, 158  
Canthon laevis Tifton, Georgia
- Gordionus cyrenensis n. sp. Giudicelli, J.; and Nicoli, R. M., 1962 a, 616-622, figs. 1-9
- Gottholdsteineria goodeyi Coomans, A., 1962 c, 204  
(Loof and Oostenbrink, 1958)  
Andrassy, 1958  
As syn. of Rotylenchus goodeyi Loof and Oostenbrink, 1958
- Gracilacus capitatus n. sp. Adams, R. E.; and Eichenmüller, J.J.(jr.), 1962 a, 87-92, figs. 1-2  
West Virginia
- Graphidium strigosum Dudzinski, M. L.; and Mykytowycz, R., 1963 a
- Grassenema Petter 1959 Petter, A. J., 1962 a, 173  
Syn.: Acanthostephanoccephalus Kreis 1960.
- Grassenema procaviae Kaballeri (Kreis, 1960) [n. comb.] Petter, A. J., 1962 a, 172-173  
Syn.: Acanthostephanoccephalus caballeri Kreis, 1960.
- Grassenema procaviae longicauda (Köhler et Supperer, 1960) [n. comb.] Petter, A. J., 1962 a, 172-173  
Syn.: Cobboldina longicauda Köhler et Supperer 1960.
- Grassenema procaviae pro-caviae Petter 1959 [n. comb.] Petter, A. J., 1962 a, 173

- Gyalocephalinae n. subfam. Strongylidae Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 d, 163  
type gen.: Gyalocephalus
- Gyalocephalus Looss 1900 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 80
- Gyalocephalus Looss, 1900 morphology Baruš, V., 1962 b
- Gyalocephalus Strongylidae; Gyalocephalinae n. subfam. Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 d, 163
- Gyalocephalus capitus Looss 1900 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 80, fig. 3  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) pl. 1, fig. 3  
E. caballus przewalskii " " Czechoslovakia
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900 morphology Baruš, V., 1962 b
- Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900 morphology Equus caballus (large intestine) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 384  
Kenya
- Habronema sp. Bubulcus ibis Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64  
Azerbaidzhan
- Habronema mansioni (muscular stomach) Milvus korschun Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 117  
all from Kirgiz
- Habronema megastoma Rudolphi, 1819 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 407  
Equus caballus (stomach tumor) Kenya
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider 1866) Equus caballus L. (žaludek) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 19, fig. 1 (D-E)  
Czechoslovakia
- Habronema microstoma Dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Stomoxys calcitrans Valerianov, Ts., 1961 a  
Bezirk Burgas (Bulgarien)
- Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861) Equus caballus (stomach) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 407  
Kenya
- Habronema muscae Dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Habronema muscae Carter, 1841 Musca domestica Stomoxys calcitrans Valerianov, Ts., 1961 a  
Bezirk Burgas (Bulgarien)
- Habronema petrowi n. sp. Ciconia nigra L. (intestine) Evranova, V. G., 1957 a, 245-247, figs. 1-2  
Tatar ASSR
- Habronema seurati Falco subbuteo (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 117  
Kirgiz
- Habronema spinosa Falco tinnunculus (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 117  
Kirgiz
- Hadjelia sp. Lanius cristatus (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 117  
Kirgiz
- Hadjelia excisa Ciconia ciconia Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64  
Azerbaidzhan
- Haemonchosis phenothiazine Gadzhiev, K. Sh.; and Kaziev, G. A., 1962 a
- Haemonchus sp. Alces alces (small intestine) Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 152  
Tatar ASSR
- Haemonchus spp. Nigerian zebu cattle Ross, J. G.; Armour, J.; and Hart, J. A., 1962 a
- Haemonchus [sp.] treatment Todd, A. C., 1962 d
- Haemonchus bedfordi Le Roux Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40  
Western Uganda
- Syncerus caffer caffer (abomasum) Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
Krasnodar krae
- Haemonchus contortus phenothiazine, ultramized Arundel, J. H., 1963 a, 214-219
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi) 1803 Bubo bubo Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99, pl. 2, fig. a  
Trypanocorax frugilegus
- Haemonchus contortus Ovis musimon Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b
- Haemonchus contortus Dekelmin Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F. 1963 a.
- Haemonchus contortus egg count Brambell, M. R., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898 Capreolus capreolus Čanković, M.; Deliđ, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Bosna
- Haemonchus contortus variables influencing controlled infections Conway, D. P., 1962 a
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1893) Cobb, 1898 Sheep and Cattle Daskalov, P. B., 1961 a  
Bulgaria
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Adenota kob thomasi Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169  
Uganda
- Haemonchus contortus diet, protein levels in goats Djafar, M. I., 1962 a
- Haemonchus contortus Thiabendazole Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi 1803) ecology Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 192
- Haemonchus contortus effect on erythrocytes and plasma in sheep Evans, J. V.; Blunt, M. H.; and Southcott, W. H., 1963 a, 549-558
- Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803) sheep [Ovis aries] Galli, S., 1962 a  
Provincia de Pisa
- Haemonchus contortus survival, fall contamination Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1963 a
- [Haemonchus] contortus vaccination, resistance Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 63
- Haemonchus contortus Vicugna vicugna (abomasum) Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a], 105  
Peru
- Haemonchus contortus phenothiazine and resistant strain Hasche, M. R.; and Todd, Arlie C., 1963 a, 670
- Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi 1803) ecology Hovorka, J., 1962 a, 257-263  
ČSSR
- Haemonchus contortus [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus contortus effect of diet in lambs Kates, K. C.; Allen, R. W.; and Wilson, G. I., 1962 a
- Haemonchus contortus treatment in sheep Knight, R. A.; and McGuire, J. A., 1963 a, 7

- Haemonchus contortus* dry lot vs. pasture rotation, lambs Lindahl, I. L.; et al, 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459  
Serbia
- Haemonchus contortus* lambs Nevenić, V. V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462  
Zlatibor
- Haemonchus contortus* [*Ovis aries*] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a, 25  
Aktyubinsk region
- Haemonchus contortus* evaluating anthelmintics key Reinecke, R. K.; Snijders, A. J.; and Horak, I. G., 1962 a, 241-257
- Haemonchus contortus* x-irradiated larvae Rendel, J. M. [chairman], 1961 a, 103
- Haemonchus contortus* (abomasum, small intestine) Georgian SSR [Capreolus capreolus] [Rupicapra rupicapra] Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 713
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) (abomasum) *Bos* spp. *Ovis aries* *Capra hircus* Round, M. C., 1962 b, 396  
all from Kenya
- Haemonchus contortus* Schanzel, H., 1958 e
- Haemonchus contortus* antigen protection of laboratory animals Silverman, P. H.; Poynter, D.; and Podger, K. R., 1962 a
- Haemonchus contortus* distribution in alimentary tract of sheep, cattle, rabbits Sommerville, R. I., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* immunity, antigens Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 a, 25
- Haemonchus contortus* effect of diet Vetter, R. L.; Hoekstra, W. G.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Pope, Arthur L., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep (exper.) Zlotnik, I.; Nisbet, D. I.; and Campbell, J. A., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* cayugensis Contway, D. P., 1962 a  
variables influencing controlled infections
- Haemonchus longistipes* (Railliet and Henry, 1909) *Camelus dromedarius* (abomasum) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 397  
Kenya
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911 *Sheep and Cattle* Daskalov, P. B., 1961 a  
Bulgaria
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911 Morphology Daskalov, P. B., 1961 b, figs. 1a-1zh  
Bulgaria
- Haemonchus placei* seasonal fluctuations Durie, P. H., 1962 a, 767-777
- Haemonchus placei* resistance to phenothiazine Hasche, M. R., 1962 a
- Haemonchus placei* effect of diet in lambs Kates, K. C.; Allen, R. W.; and Wilson, G. I., 1962 a
- Haemonchus placei* thiabendazole Keith, R. K., 1963 a
- Haemonchus placei* Ruelene; phenothiazine Knight, R. A.; and Kilby, W. W., 1963 a
- Haemonchus placei* Ross, J. G., 1963 a
- Haemonchus similis* Travassos, 1914 *cattle* Donald, A. D., 1963 a, pl. fig. 1  
Fiji
- Halenthus zostericola* (Allgön, 1934) Chitwood, 1951  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia zostericola* (Allgön, 1934)n.comb. Luc, Michel; and Goodey, John Basil, 1962 a, 200
- Helicotylenchus* Allahabad Edward, J. C.; and Naim, Z., 1961 a, fig. 3i-k
- Helicotylenchus* spp. control Taylor, D. P.; and Coultas, C. L., 1962 a
- Helicotylenchus goodeyi* (Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958) Perry, 1959  
As syn. of *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
- Helicotylenchus nanmus* Libman, G.; and Leach, J. G., 1962 a
- Heligmonina nematodiriformis* Myocastor coypus (dünndarm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Germany
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus* Myocastor coypus (dünndarm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Germany
- Heligmosomum* sp. Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a  
all from Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
- Heligmosomum azerbaijdani* Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 157, fig. 2  
[Apodemus sylvaticus] (small intestine) Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Heligmosomum borealis* Clethrionomys glareolus C. rutilus Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a  
all from Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
- Heligmosomum costellatum* Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 155-157, fig. 1  
[Stenocranium gregalis] (small intestine) Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Heligmosomum polygirum* (Duj., 1845) Rail. et Henry Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin subțire) Suciu, M.; and Popescu, A., 1962 a  
Dobrogea, Rumania
- Heligmosomum sprehni* Myocastor coypus (dünndarm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Germany
- Hemicriconemoides chitwoodi* life history Fassuliotis, G., 1962 a, 110-116, figs. 1-2
- Hemicycliophora eugeniae* n. sp. Khan, E.; and Basir, M. A., 1963 a, 101-102, 103, 104, 105, pl. fig. 1 A-F  
North India
- Hemicycliophora ritteri* n. sp. Brizuela, R. Berdon, 1963 a, 38-40, fig. 1  
France
- Hemicycliophora tarjani* n. sp. Khan, E.; and Basir, M. A., 1963 a, 101, 103, 104-105, pl. fig. 1 G-L  
North India
- Hemicycliophora vaccinium* n. sp. Reed, J. P.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1963 a, 211-212, pl., fig. 1  
East Wareham, Massachusetts
- Hepaticola* sp. Lepus europaeus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
Azerbaijdhan
- Hepaticola hepatica* Myocastor coypus (Leber) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 113  
Germany
- Hepaticola hepatica* Cricetus nigretorus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
Azerbaijdhan
- Hepaticola petruschewskii* Schulman. (1948) (liver) Getsevichite, S. Iu., 1958 a, 118
- Gobio gobio Kuršiu Maru bay  
Acerina cernua " " "  
Gasterosteus aculeatus " " "
- Heterakiasis* methyridine Cotteleer, C., 1962 a
- Heterakis* (*Heterakis*) *atahualpai* sp. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibáñez H., N., 1961 a, 297-301, figs. 1-9  
*Nothoprocta pentlandii* (ciegos intestinales) Cajamarca, Perú



- Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) fowl Cvetkovic, Lj.; Nevenic, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a Serbia
- Heterakis dispar (Schrank 1790) Stoican, E.; and Negru, D., 1962 a
- Heterakis gallinae Phasianus colchicus (caecum) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123 Kirgiz
- Heterakis gallinae [Gallus gallus] (intestine) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Heterakis gallinae Clarkson, M. J., 1962 b, 443-448
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) fowl Cvetkovic, Lj.; Nevenic, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a Serbia
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin) Freeborn Deo, P. G.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1962 b acquired resistance in chickens
- Heterakis gallinae gnotobiotic turkeys, exper. Doll, J. P.; and Franker, C. K., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinae treatment Lucas, J. M. S., 1963 a, 695
- Heterakis gallinae Meleagris gallopavo Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W. M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maryland; Mississippi; Tennessee; and Virginia
- Heterakis gallinae Anser anser domesticus (caecum) Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 136 Tatar republic
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) hens Pärn, A.; and Song, J., 1962 a
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus domesticus (intestine) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 418 Kenya
- Heterakis gallinae (caecum) [Anser anser domesticus] [Anas platyrhynchos] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142 all from Kirgizia
- Heterakis gallinae Thienpont, D.; Bruynooghe, D.; and Mortelmans, J., 1963 a, 1019-1023, 1024
- Heterakis gallinae biological cycle Venturi, D., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinarum [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] [Anser anser domesticus] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a all from Kazakhstan
- Heterakis gallinarum Anser anser domesticus (caecum) Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 595 Svanetiia
- Heterakis gallinarum Gallus g. domesticus (caecum) Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a Turkmenia
- Heterakis gallinarum [Lyrurus tetrix] (caecum) Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., 1963 a, 213 Byelorussia
- Heterakis gallinarum Phasianus colchicus (ceca) Stewart, T. B., 1963 a Illinois
- Heterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866) Rusinova, E. A., 1940 a Molotov, Russia
- Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866 Rattus norvegicus (intestine) Singh, (K) S., 1962 j, 98-100 figs. 1-4 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Heterodera spp. Doncaster, C. C., 1962 d, 19P
- Heterodera spp. Kir'ianova, E. S., 1960 a Russia
- Heterodera, larvae Moriarty, F., 1963 c
- Heterodera avenae Cotten, J., 1963 a
- Heterodera avenae Woll. Duthoit, C. M. G.; and Godfrey, B. E. S., 1963 a
- Heterodera avenae Wollenweber 1924 Franke, G., 1962 a
- Heterodera avenae Gair, R.; Price, T. J. A.; and Fiddian, W. E., 1962 b
- Heterodera glycines control Epps, James M., 1963 a
- Heterodera glycines control Komiya, S.; and Kudō, K., 1961 a
- Heterodera glycines control Komiya, S.; and Kudō, K., 1963 a
- Heterodera glycines Ross, J. P., 1963 a
- Heterodera glycines Smart, G. C. (jr.), 1962 a
- Heterodera glycines survival of encysted eggs and larvae in pigs Smart, G. C. (jr.), 1963 a
- Heterodera glycines oogenesis and reproduction Triantaphyllou, Anastios Christou; and Hirschmann, Hedwig, 1962 b, fig. 1, A-B, pls. 9-11, figs. 2-15
- Heterodera glycines Yuhara, I.; and Inagaki, H.; 1963 a
- Heterodera gottingiana Portugal Mendes Macara, A., 1963 a, pp. 25-120, pls. 1-17
- Heterodera goettingiana Moriarty, F., 1962 b
- Heterodera goettingiana Moriarty, F., 1963 b
- Heterodera goettingiana (Liebscher) Moriarty, F., 1963 d
- Heterodera goettingiana Shepherd, A. M., 1963 a
- Heterodera goettingiana Liebscher, 1892 Tobar Jiménez, A., 1962 a
- Heterodera humuli Filipjev 1934 de Grisse, A.; and Gillard, A., 1963 a, Pl. III, figs. 3-5
- Heterodera lespedezae n.sp. morphology and biology Golden, A. M.; and Cobb, G.W. (S.), 1963 b, 281-284, 285, 286, figs. 1-2, 3 A-B, 4 Union County, North Carolina
- Heterodera lespedezae Golden and Cobb, 1963 [nomen nudum] Hung, Y.-P., 1963 a, 878-879
- Heterodera major Bashkir ASSR Mamonova, Z. M., 1960 a
- Heterodera marioni (Cornu) Goodey) Hrisafi, C.; Beratliel, C.; Romaşcu, E.; and Mircescu, A., 1960 a
- [Heterodera radicolica] control Treskova, V. S., 1959 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis control Borozdina, K. I., 1960 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis soil fumigation Call, F.; and Hague, N. G. M., 1962 b, 186
- Heterodera rostochiensis larval emergence Dunn, E., 1962 b, pl., fig. 3
- Heterodera rostochiensis (Woll.) Dunn, E., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis control Efremenko, V. P.; and Gus'kova, L. A., 1960 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis cuticle Ellenby, C., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis enzyme content of saliva Goffart, H.; and Heiling, A., 1962 b

- Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1963 c
- Heterodera rostochiensis fumigants Hague, N. G. M.; and Omidvar, A. M., 1962 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Poland Jasińska, A.; and Szulc, P., 1962 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Jones, Frederick G. W., 1962 b
- Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. Kaul, R., 1962 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Kort, J., 1962 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Portugal Mendes Macara, A., 1963 a, pp. 25-120, pls. 1, 18-29
- Heterodera rostochiensis Newfoundland Olsen, O. A.; and Mulvey, R. H., 1962 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. Peachey, J. E.; Pæc, G. N.; and Chapman, M. P., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Prasad, S. K.; and Das Gupta, D. R., [1962 a], 239-240
- Heterodera rostochiensis Raeuber, A.; and Stelter, H., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. Raschke, K.; and Pieroh, E. A., 1962 a, 667-680
- Heterodera rostochiensis structure of cyst membrane Rasinia, B. P., 1960 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis control Reddy, D. B., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Sembdner, G., 1963 a, Pls. IV-VI, figs. 1-10
- Heterodera rostochiensis Sembdner, G.; Buhr, H.; Osské, G.; and Schreiber, K., 1961 a, 339-343
- Heterodera rostochiensis Shepherd, A. M., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Stelter, H., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis soil sampling Stelter, H.; and Raeuber, A., 1962 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis Tyktin, N. V., 1960 a
- Heterodera sacchari n.sp. Luc, M.; and Merny, G., 1963 a, 31-37, figs. 1, 3, Pl. II, fig. 2  
Congo-Brazzaville
- Heterodera schachtii Schm. age of plant host and infection rate Fedorko, A., 1962 b
- Heterodera schachtii Schmidt Southern Alberta, Canada Harper, A. M.; Lilly, C. E.; and Hawn, E. J., 1962 a, figs. 1-6
- Heterodera schachtii Johnson, R. C.; and Nemazi, J., 1962 a
- Heterodera schachtii Ladygina, N. M., 1960 b
- Heterodera schachtii temperature & humidity
- Heterodera schachtii Schm. history in Poland Mastauskis, St., 1962 a
- Heterodera schachtii Schm. Moriarty, F., 1963 a
- Heterodera schachtii Price, C.; and Steele, A. E., 1963 a
- Heterodera schachtii Schm. Roguska-Wasilewska, L., 1962 b
- Heterodera schachtii Schmidt Steele, A. E.; and Savitsky, H., 1962 a
- Heterodera schachtii Schm. Thomason, I. J.; and Fife, D., 1962 a
- Heterodera schachtii hatching Viglierchio, D. R., 1963 a
- Heterodera schachtii Schmidt Witkowski, Tadeusz, 1961 a, 487  
Poland
- Heterodera tabacum Jones, Frederick G. W., 1962 b
- Heterodera trifolii Goffart, Golden, A. M.; and Cobb, G. W. (S.), 1963 b, 285, fig. 3 C-D
- Heterodera trifolii (Goffart) Grandison, G. S., 1963 a  
New Zealand
- Heterodera trifolii Morgan, G. T.; and McAllan, J. W., 1962 a
- Heteroderidae Pogolian, E. E., 1960 b  
Armenian SSR
- Heterospiculum sobolevi Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 63  
Azerbaijan
- Hexameris Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1960 a  
biological control of Lepidoptera
- Hexameris arvalis n. sp. Poinar, G. O. (Jr.), 1962 a, p. 1837  
Duchess County, New York
- Hexameris cavicola sp.nov. Welch, H. E., 1963 a, 55, 59-61, pl., figs. 10-18  
Australia
- Agrotis infusa
- Hexameta angusticaecoides Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 134-138, pl., fig. 5, fig. 6  
n. sp. Chamaeleon oustaleti (intestin)  
Madagascar
- Hexatyclus vigissi Afanas'ev, D. I., 1960 a
- Hexatyclus vigissi Skarbilovich, T. S., 1960 e
- Hirschmannia n. g. Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
Pratylenchinae  
tod: H. spinicaudata (Schuurman and Stekhoven, 1944) n. comb.
- Hirschmannia behningi (Micoletzky, 1923) n. comb. Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
Syns.: Tylenchorhynchus behningi Micoletzky, 1923; Radopholus behningi (Micoletzky, 1923) Allen, 1955
- Hirschmannia gracilis (de Man, 1880) n. comb. Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
Syns.: Tylenchus gracilis de Man, 1880; Tylenchorhynchus gracilis (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925; Anguillulina gracilis (de Man, 1880) T. Goodey, 1932; Radopholus gracilis (de Man, 1880) Hirschmann, 1955
- Hirschmannia oryzae (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) n. comb. Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
Syns.: Tylenchus (T.) oryzae (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) Filipjev, 1934; Rotylenchus oryzae (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) Fil. and Sch.Stek., 1941; Radopholus oryzae (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) Thorne, 1949; Tylenchus apapillata (Imamura, 1931); Anguillulina apapillata (Imamura, 1931) T. Goodey, 1932; Rotylenchus apapillatus (Imamura, 1931) Filipjev, 1936; Radopholus gigas Andrassy, 1954; R. mucronatus Das, 1960
- Hirschmannia spinicaudata Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a, 197, 198, 200, 201, 1944, n. comb. (tod) pl., fig. 1a-c  
Syns.: Tylenchorhynchus spinicaudatus S. Stekh., 1944; Radopholus lavabri Luc, 1957
- Hirschmannia zostericola Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
(Allgén, 1934) n. comb.  
Syns.: Tylenchus (Chitinotylenchus) zostericola Allgén, 1934; Tylenchorhynchus zostericola (Allgén, 1934) Filipjev, 1936; Halenchus zostericola (Allgén, 1934) Chitwood, 1951; Radopholus zostericola (Allgén, 1934) Allen, 1955
- Holodiplogaster Timm, R. W., 1961 c, 4, pl., longisetosus fig. 2, B-E  
[nov. comb.] Pakistan
- Hookworms. See also Ancylostomiasis; Uncinariasis.
- Hookworms Foy, H.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a  
etiology of anemia in tropics



- Hookworms  
triclofenol piperazine Peña-Chavarría, A.; Lizano, C., Courtney, K. O.; and Thompson, P. E., 1963 a, 378-382
- Hoplolaimus sp. Coomans, A., 1962 e, 313-315, pl., fig. 1
- Hoplolaimus sp. Allahabad Edward, J. C.; and Naim, Z., 1961 a, 258, figs. 2e-h
- Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall and Stiles, 1892) Sus scrofa (stomach) Kenya Round, M. C., 1962 b, 391
- Hyostrongylus rubidus Treatment Shanks, P. L., 1963 a
- Hystriechis tricolor Egretta garzetta Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 63 Azerbaidzhan
- Ichthyobronema conoura (Linstow, 1885) Lota lota (intestine) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 117 Kuršiu Maru bay
- Ichthyofilaria Yamaguti, 1935 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 119, 126
- [lapsus, as Ichthyofilaria Yamaguti, 1935]
- Ichthyofilaria sanguinea of Linstow, 1874 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 126
- As syn. of Thwaitia abdominalis (Nybelin, 1928) n. comb.
- Ichthyofilaria Yamaguti, 1935 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 119, 126
- [lapsus for Ichthyofilaria Yamaguti, 1935]
- Impalala nudicollis Pande, B. P.; Rai, P.; and Bhatia, B. B., 1962 a, 28-31, 32, figs. 7-12, pl., fig. 1-6 India
- Camelus dromedarius (intestine)
- Impalala nudicollis Mönnig, 1931 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 399
- (abomasum and duodenum)
- Bos sp.
- Ovis aries all from Kenya
- Camelus dromedarius
- Ionema cobbi n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 45, 47, fig. 4 F-G Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Iotonchus (Cobb, 1916) Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 79, 80 Pennak, 1953
- Key to species
- Iotonchus acutus (Cobb, 1917) Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 81, 82, figs. 1-3 Andrassy, 1958
- key
- Iotonchus amphigonius (Thorne, 1924) Andrassy 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 82, keys
- Iotonchus antedontus n. sp. Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 79, 80, 82-84, figs. 4-8 California, U.S.A.
- Iotonchus bathybius (Micoletzky, 1913) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 84
- sp. inq.
- Iotonchus brachylaimus (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 84-85, 86, fig. 11
- keys
- Iotonchus consimilis (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 85, 86, figs. 9, 10, 12
- key
- Iotonchus gymnlaimus (Cobb, 1893) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 87
- key
- Iotonchus parazschokkei (Allgén, 1929) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 87
- key
- Iotonchus piracicabae (Lordello, 1953) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 87, 89
- key
- Iotonchus risoceiae (Carvalho, 1955) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 88, 89-91, figs. 13-15
- keys
- Iotonchus similis (Cobb, 1893) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 91
- key
- Iotonchus simmenensis (Kreis, 1924) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 91
- keys
- Iotonchus szchokkei (Menzel, 1913) Altherr, 1955 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 94, 95, 96, 97, figs. 18-22
- keys
- Iotonchus tenuidentatus (Kreis, 1924) n. comb. Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 79, 80, 90, 91-93, figs. 16-17
- key
- Syn.: Mononchus tenuidentatus Kreis, 1924
- Iotonchus trichurus (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 93
- key
- Iotonchus vorax (Cobb, 1917) n. comb. Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 80, 95, 96, 97, figs. 23, 24
- key
- Syns.: Mononchus (Mononchus) vorax Cobb, 1917; Mononchus vorax Cobb, 1917
- Ironus ignavus Bastian Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 294 Łódź Upland
- Ironus tenuicaudatus de Man Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 294-295 Łódź Upland
- Isomermis wisconsinensis Phelps, R. J., 1962 a Wisconsin
- Simulium vittatum
- Labronema pygmaeum n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 a, 1, 2, 3, fig. 1 A-D Rustenburg, Transvaal
- Larva migrans piperazine Leitão, O. (filho), 1960 a
- Larva migrans piperazine on humans Leitão, O. (filho), 1961 a
- Larva migrans Sprent, J. F. A., 1963 a
- Larva migrans Zheltakov, M. M.; and Shara-pova, G. Ia., 1960 a Strongyloides stercoralis
- Leiperiatus hopkeni (Leiper) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D.W., 1963 a, 38
- Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach) Western Uganda
- Leptolaimus luridus n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 45, 47-48, fig. 4 F-G Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Leptonchus transvaalensis n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 b, 7, 8, 9, fig. 1 D-G Transvaal
- Litomosoides brasiliensis Almeida, 1936 Rêgo, A. A., 1961 a, 5-8, figs. 10-20
- Syn.: Litomosoides carolliae Caballero, 1944
- (cavidade peritoneal)
- Phyllostomidae sp.
- Glossophaga soricina
- Carollia perspicillata
- Glossophaga sp. all from Brasil
- Litomosoides carinii cortisone Briggs, N. T., 1963 b
- Litomosoides carinii immunity, acquired Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh, D.; and Krishnaswami, A. K., 1962 a
- Litomosoides carinii in vitro development of microfilariae Weinstein, P. P., 1963 a

- Litomosoides carolliae* Rêgo, A. A., 1961 a, 5  
Caballero, 1944  
As syn. of *Litomosoides brasiliensis* Almeida, 1936.
- Litomosoides guiterasi* Rêgo, A. A., 1961 a, 1-5,  
(Vigueras, 1934) Sandground, figs. 1-9  
1934  
Syn.: *Litomosoides hamletti* Sandground, 1934.  
(cavidade peritonial)  
*Glossophaga s. soricina*  
*Glossophaga* sp. all from Brasil
- Litomosoides hamletti* Rêgo, A. A., 1961 a, 1  
Sandground, 1934  
As syn. of *Litomosoides guiterasi* (Vigueras, 1934) Sandground, 1934.
- Loa loa* Browne, S. G., 1960 e, 514  
human Oriental prov., Belgian Congo
- Loa loa* Duke, B. O. L., 1963 a  
diethylcarbamazine citrate
- Loa loa* (Cobbold, 1864) Gally, J.; and Jarry, D.,  
human (eye) 1960 a  
Tunis
- Loa loa* van Kerckhove, H., 1960 a  
diethylcarbamazine citrate
- Loa loa* Guyot, 1778 van Oye, E. L.; and Pierquin,  
history L. A., 1961 a, 44-45  
Congo and Ruanda-Urundi
- Longidorus* (Micoletzky, Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 131-141  
1922)  
systematics
- Longidorus caespiticola* Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 137-140  
Hooper 1961  
systematics
- Longidorus citri* (Siddiqi, Siddiqi, M. F.; Hooper, D. J.;  
1959) Thorne, 1961 and Khan, E., 1963 a, 13  
As syn. of *Paralongidorus citri* (Siddiqi, 1959) n. comb.
- Longidorus elongatus* Siddiqi, J. A.; Khan, A. M.;  
(De Man, 1876), Thorne and Siddiqi, M. R., 1962 a,  
and Swanger 1936 339, 340, fig. 1  
northern India
- Longidorus elongatus* (de Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 131-136  
Man 1876) Thorne & Swanger  
1936  
systematics
- Longidorus georgiensis* Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 140  
Tulaganow 1937  
systematics
- Longidorus goodeyi* Hooper, Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 140  
1961  
systematics
- Longidorus leptocephalus* Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 136  
Hooper 1961  
systematics
- Longidorus maximus* Sprau, F.; and Süß, A.,  
1962 b
- Longidorus maximus* in Meyl Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 141  
1954  
As syn. of *Longidorus meylli* n. sp. [nom. nov.]
- Longidorus meylli* n. sp. Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 131, 141  
[nom. nov.]  
systematics  
Syn.: *Longidorus maximus* in Meyl 1954
- Longidorus striola* Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 137  
Merzheevskaja 1951  
systematics
- Longidorus sylphus* Thorne Sturhan, D., 1963 a, 136-137  
1939  
systematics
- Longidorus tarjani* n. sp. Siddiqi, M.R., 1962 b, 152-156  
fig. 1
- Longistriata alpha* Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
*Myocastor coypus* (dünnarm) Germany
- Longistriata brevispicularis* Singh, (K) S., 1962 j, 100-104  
n. sp. figs. 5-7  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
(intestine) Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Longistriata elpatievskii* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
*Sciurus persicus* all from Azerbaidzhan  
*Glis glis*
- Longistriata* [(Srivastava- Singh, S., 1962 p, 24-29,  
nema)] *longispicularis* n.sp. figs. 1-3  
*Petaurista petaurista* Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.  
*albiventer* (stomach)
- Longistriata maldonadoi* Hohner, L., 1962 a, 113  
*Myocastor coypus* Germany
- Longistriata maldonadoi* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
*Myopotamus coypus* Azerbaidzhan
- Longistriata musculi* Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13  
*Mis molossinus* (stomach, duodenum; jejunum) Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Longistriata myopotami* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
*Myopotamus coypus* Azerbaidzhan
- Longistriata schulzi* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
*Glis glis* Azerbaidzhan
- Longistrongylus* Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;  
[lapsus as: *Longystrongylus* Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby  
D. W., 1963 a, 40
- Longystrongylus* Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J.B.;  
[lapsus for *Longistrongylus* Barnett, S.F.; and Brocklesby,  
D. W., 1963 a, 40
- Longystrongylus meyeri* Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;  
Le Roux Barnett, S. F.; and  
Syncherus caffer caffer Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40  
(abomasum) Western Uganda
- Macdonaldius oschei* Frank, W., 1962 b
- Macrolaimus* Maupas 1900 Massey, C. L., 1963 a, 27  
*Chambersiellidae*;  
*Chambersiellinae*  
Key
- Madafilaroides* n. gen. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
*Metastrongylinae* R., [1961 b], 171  
tod: *M. doughertyi* n. sp.
- Madafilaroides doughertyi* Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
n. gen., n. sp. (tod) R., [1961 b], 165-172, pl.,  
Tenrec ecaudatus (bron- fig. 3, fig. 4  
ches) Madagascar
- Madangiostrongylus* n. gen. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
*Metastrongylinae* R., [1961 b], 171  
tod: *M. schulzi* n. sp.
- Madangiostrongylus schulzi* Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
n. gen., n. sp. (tod) R., [1961 b], 161-164, 168-169,  
Tenrec ecaudatus (bron- fig. 1, pl., fig. 2  
ches) Madagascar
- Manistrongylus* n. gen. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 137,  
*Trichostrongylidae* 138, 139, 162  
*Trichostrongylinae* tod: *M. manidis* n. sp.
- Manistrongylus manidis* n. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 137-  
gen., n. sp. (tod) 140, 162, figs. 89-90  
*Manis* (Phatanginus) tri- Parc National du Congo  
*cuspis* (intestin) Belge
- Manistrongylus meyeri* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 140  
(Travassos, 1937) nov. comb.  
Syn.: *Strongylus costatus* Meyer, 1896 nec Rudolphi, 1819

Mansonella ozzardi Control	Rachou, R. G., 1960 a Brasil	Meloidogyne spp.	Gasperetti, L.; and Bonfatti, C., 1962 a
Marschallagia [lapsus for: Marshallagia]	Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 713	Meloidogyne spp.	Gentile, A. G.; Kimble, K.A.; and Hanna, G. C., 1962 a
Marshallagia [lapsus as: Marschallagia]	Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a 713	Meloidogyne spp.	Nadakal, A. M., 1963 a
Marshallagia sp. Vicugna vicugna (intestino delgado)	Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a], 105 Peru	Meloidogyne spp. Leningrad oblast	Swarup, G., 1962 a Terent'eva, T. G., 1960 a
Marshallagia marshalli [Bos taurus]	Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan	Meloidogyne spp.	Yamashita, S.; and Kurihara, Y., 1961 a
Marshallagia marshalli [Ovis aries]	Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region	Meloidogyne arenaria population development	Chapman, R. A., 1963 c
Marschallagia marschalli (abomasum, intestine) [Capra severtzovi] [C. cylindricornis]	Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 713 Georgian SSR	Meloidogyne arenaria Taiwan	Hu, C. H., 1963 a
Marshallagia mongolica [Bos taurus]	Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan	Meloidogyne arenaria SSSR	Kir'ianova, E. S., 1960 b
Marshallagia mongolica [Ovis aries]	Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region	Meloidogyne arenaria Meloidogyne exigua Goeldi	Minton, N. A., 1963 a, figs. 1-9 Powell, W. M., 1962 b
Mastophorus muris Clethrionomys glareolus	Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts	Meloidogyne hapla	Vaz de Arruda, H.; and Jun- queira Reis, A., 1962 a, 349
Maxvachonia n. gen. Cosmocercidae; Maxvachoni- inae nov. sub. fam.	Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 129-133 tod: M. dimorpha n. sp.	Meloidogyne hapla	Abo-El-Dahab, M. K., 1961 a, 61-65, figs. 1-2 Chapman, R. A., 1963 a
Maxvachonia dimorpha n. gen. n. sp. (tod) Chamaeleon pardalis (estomac; intestin)	Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 129-133, figs. 2-3 Madagascar	Meloidogyne hapla SSSR	Kir'ianova, E. S., 1960 b
Maxvachoniinae nov. sub. fam. Includes: Maxvachonia n. gen.	Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 125, 133	Meloidogyne hapla Meloidogyne hapla effects of rapid cooling	Osborne, W. W., 1962 a Powell, W. M., 1962 b Sayre, R. M., 1963 a
Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow, 1890) Hartwich, 1960	Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 254	Meloidogyne hapla	Shafiee, M. F., 1962 a Shafiee, M. F.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1963 a
Syns.: Oxysona terdentatum sp. Otčenášek, 1957	Linstow, 1890; Spinicauda	Meloidogyne incognita (Kofoid & White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949	Boock, O. J.; and Lordello, L. G. E., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris (žaludek e tenké střevo)	all from Šumavské oblasti CSSR	Meloidogyne incognita	Bruhn, C.; and Koch, W., 1962 a
Triturus alpestris (žaludek e tenké střevo)		Meloidogyne incognita	Bruhn, C.; and Koch, W., 1963 a
Mehdiella cordata Forstner ♂ As syn. of Mehdiella stylosa (Thapar)	Petter, A. J., 1962 b	Meloidogyne incognita	Chapman, R. A., 1963 a
Mehdiella hamosa Forstner ♂ As syn. of Mehdiella stylosa (Thapar)	Petter, A. J., 1962 b	Meloidogyne incognita	Cooper, W. E.; and Brodie, B. B., 1963 a
Mehdiella microstoma key Cryptodira (large intestine)	Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 126, 129 southern Dagestan	Meloidogyne incognita Meloidogyne incognita	Falanghe, O.; and Dias, N., 1962 a, 196-198 Franklin, M. T., 1962 a
Mehdiella microstoma Seurat 1918 p. parte As syn. of Tachygonetria robusta (Drasche)	Petter, A. J., 1962 b	Meloidogyne incognita	Johnson, L. F., 1963 a
Mehdiella stylosa (Thapar) Syns.: Mehdiella hamosa ♂ Forstner; Mehdiella cordata Forstner ♂	Petter, A. J., 1962 b, 149- 152, pl., fig. 5	Meloidogyne incognita (Kofoid and White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949	Nirula, K. K.; and Kumar, R., 1963 a, 221-222 Powell, W. M., 1962 b Prasad, S. K., [1962 a], 230- 234
Testudo graeca (caecum)	Chénoua et d'Aumale, Algérie	Meloidogyne incognita effects of rapid cooling	Sayre, R. M., 1963 a
Mehdiella uncinata key Cryptodira (large intestine)	Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 126, 129 southern Dagestan	Meloidogyne incognita acrita Hawaii	Apt., W. J.; and Koike, H., 1962 b
Meloidogyne spp. enzymes	Dropkin, V. H.; Marsh, P. B.; and Spalding, D. H., 1962 a	Meloidogyne incognita acrita enzymes Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita Nigeria	Dropkin, V. H.; Marsh, P. B.; and Spalding, D. H., 1962 a Dunn, A., 1962 a, 67

- Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita (Chit.) Jotwani, M. G.; Sarup, P.; and Prasad, S. K., [1962 a], 153-154
- Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita Kir'ianova, E. S., 1960 b SSSR
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Lordello, L. G. E., 1960 e, pl., figs. 1-2
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Chitwood, 1949 Lordello, L. G. E.; and Paes Leme Zamith, A., 1960 b
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Osborne, W. W., 1962 a
- Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita Chitw. Robles, F., 1962 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita soybeans Ryder, H. W.; and Crittenden, H. W., 1962 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Shafiee, M. F., 1962 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Shafiee, M. F.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Summers, T. E.; Wilson, F. D.; and Joyner, J. F., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne javanica Bird, A. F., 1962 b
- Meloidogyne javanica Bird, A. F.; and Millerd, A., 1962 a
- Meloidogyne javanica effect of moisture and humidity Daulton, R.A.C.; and Nusbaum, C. J., 1962 a, figs. 4-6
- Meloidogyne javanica Franklin, M. T., 1962 a
- Meloidogyne javanica Taiwan Hu, C. H., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne javanica SSSR Kir'ianova, E. S., 1960 b
- Meloidogyne javanica Lordello, L. G. E., 1960 e
- Meloidogyne javanica Martin, George C., 1962 a
- Meloidogyne javanica Moje, W.; and Thomason, I. J., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne javanica Nirula, K. K.; and Kumar, R., 1963 a, 221-222
- Meloidogyne javanica Oteifa, B. A.; and El-Gindi, D. M., 1962 b
- Meloidogyne javanica Powell, W. M., 1962 b
- Meloidogyne javanica (Trueb) Chitwood Rangaswami, G.; Balasubramanian, M.; and Vasantharajan, V. N., 1961 a
- Meloidogyne javanica host range Triantaphyllou, A. C., 1962 a, 105-113, figs. 1-20
- Meloidogyne ovalis n. sp. [nomen nudum] Riffle, J. W., 1962 b Wisconsin
- Meloidogyne ovalis n. sp. Riffle, J. W., 1963 a, 287-292, figs. 1-5 Wausau, Wisconsin
- Mermis biological control of Lepidoptera Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1960 a
- Mermis [spp.] Culicoides fascipennis C. obsoletus C. musilator Callot, J.; and Kremer, M., 1963 a, 116-120
- Mermithid[ae sp.] Procladius (Procladius) culiciformis Roback, S. S., 1963 a, 148 Alger County, Michigan
- Mesodorylaimus bastiani (Bütschli) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 299 Łódź Upland
- Mesomermis flumenalis Simulium venustum Phelps, R. J., 1962 a Wisconsin
- Mesorhabditis subgen. of Rhabditis key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39
- Metacrobeles n. gen. Acrobelinae Loof, P. A. A., 1962 a, 114 tod: M. togoensis n. sp.
- Metacrobeles togoensis n.sp. (tod) Loof, P. A. A., 1962 a, 114-118, fig. 1 Kaincope, Togo, Africa
- Metacyrnea n. sub. gen. Hedruridae; Habronematinae; Cyrnea Chabaud, A. G., [1961 b], 105-110 tod: C. (M.) insularis n. sp.
- Metastrongylidosis. See Metastrongylosis.
- Metastrongylosis, Livestock treatment Dimitrova, E., 1962 b
- Metastrongylosis, Swine Technique (fecal examination) Holló, F., 1963 a
- Metastrongylosis, Swine Neiland, Ia. A., 1961 a Latvian SSR
- Metastrongylosis, Swine seasonal distribution Zakhrialov, Ia. N., 1963 a Alma-Ata
- Metastrongylus sp. Sus scrofa (bronchi) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 400 Kenya
- Metastrongylus apri copper DL-methionine Ozawa, H.; and Fukushima, H., 1963 a
- Metastrongylus apri Pig (lung) Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a], 61 Madhya Pradesh
- Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin) 1845 Streptopelia decaocto Merula merula Canis familiaris Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99
- Metastrongylus elongatus DL-copper methionate Ishizeki, C., 1961 b
- Metastrongylus elongatus DL-copper methionate Ishizeki, C., 1962 a
- Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin 1845) Railliet et Henry 1911 Sus scrofa scrofa Kotrlf, A., 1958 a, 105, 106, fig. 3, a-b CSR
- Metastrongylus elongatus virus pneumonia associated Mackenzie, A., 1963 a
- Metastrongylus elongatus pigs Neiland, Ia. A., 1962 a, 216 Latvian SSR
- Metastrongylus elongatus verminous bronchitis Pinzon Castilla, V., 1962 a, 968-972
- Metastrongylus elongatus swine Romero Bohollo, J., 1962 a
- Metastrongylus elongatus swine (lung) Schiyardi, G., 1962 a
- Metastrongylus elongatus treatment Tamasaki, K., 1962 a, 241
- [Metastrongylus elongatus], swine lungworm experimental guinea pig infection Tamasaki, Koji, 1962 b
- [Metastrongylus elongatus] swine Tamasaki, K., 1962 c, pls., figs. 1-16
- Metastrongylus elongatus pathology of swine lung Tamasaki, K., 1962 d

- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Kotrlý, A., 1958 a, 105, 106, 107, fig. 4  
 Wostokow 1905  
*Sus scrofa scrofa* CSR
- Metastrongylus pudendo-*  
*tectus* Neiland, Ia. A., 1962 a, 216  
 pigs  
 Latvian SSR
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Schiyardi, G., 1962 a  
 swine (lung)
- Metastrongylus salmi* Kotrlý, A., 1958 a, 106, 107,  
 fig. 3, c  
 Gedoelst 1923  
*Sus scrofa scrofa* CSR
- Metastrongylus salmi* Schiyardi, G., 1962 a  
 swine (lung)
- Methathelazia skrjabini* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
*Vulpes vulpes* Azerbaidzhan
- Micipsella numidica* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
*Lepus europaeus* Azerbaidzhan
- Microfilaria* [sp.] Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward,  
*Rattus rattus rattus* S. F., 1961 a  
 Ibadan, Nigeria
- Microfilaria* sp. Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
*Corvus corone* (blood) all from Kiev forest zone  
*C. frugilegus* "  
*Coloeus monedula* "  
*Pica pica* "  
*Garrulus glandarius* "  
*Pyrrhula pyrrhula* "  
*Passer montanus* "  
*Emberiza citrinella* "  
*Lanius excubitor* "  
*L. collurio* "  
*Saxicola rubetra* "  
*Hirundo rustica* "  
*Streptopelia turtur* "  
*Strix aluco* "
- Microfilaria* [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P.  
*Columba fasciata fasciata* A., 1963 a, 321  
*Zenaidura macroura mar-*  
*ginella* all from Colorado
- Microfilaria aonycis* van den Berghe, L.; Peel, E.;  
 and Chardome, M., 1963 a,  
 Chardome, 1957 figs. 2-3
- Microfilaria chapini* van den Berghe, L.; Chardome,  
 den Berghe, Chardome et M.; and Peel, Em., 1963 b, pl.  
 Peel 1958 fig. 1  
*Afropavo congensis* (sang) province du Kivu, Congo
- Microfilaria columbae* n. sp. Pande, B. P.; Rai, P.; and  
 of Ray and Das Gupta (1936) Bhatia, B. B., 1962 b, 604  
 ? As syn. of *Pelecitus clava* (Wedl., 1855)
- Microfilaria perodictici* van den Berghe, L.; Peel, E.;  
 van den Berghe, Peel, and and Chardome, M., 1963 a, fig.  
 Chardome, 1956 1
- Microfilariae* Ahad, N., 1962 a  
 screening blood smears
- Microtetrameres helix* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
 (proventriculus) N. T., 1962 a, 117  
*Corvus frugilegus* all from Kirgiz  
*Pica pica*
- Microtetrameres inermis* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko,  
 (proventriculus) N. T., 1962 a, 117  
*Sturnus vulgaris* all from Kirgiz  
*Oenanthe isabelina*
- Molinema travassosi* Hohner, L., 1962 a, 113  
*Myocastor coypus* (Periton- Germany  
 ealhöhle)
- Molineus barbatus* Chandler, Balasingam, E., 1963 a  
 1942  
 dogs (exper.)  
 cats (exper.)
- Molineus barbatus* Chandler, Gupta, S. P., 1963 a  
 1942  
 mode of infection and biology of larvae, mouse, ferrets
- Molineus patens* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
*Mustela nivalis* Azerbaidzhan
- Molineus patens* Shimalov, V. T., 1962 a  
*Mustela nivalis* (pancreas) Byelorussia
- Molineus torulosus* Cameron Rodríguez, A.; and Boero, J.  
 1923 J., 1963 a, 103-108, fig. 1,  
*Cebus paraguayanus* a-f, fig. 2  
 (intestinal) Jardin Zoológico
- Monhystera dispar* Bastian Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 291  
 Łódź Upland
- Monhystera filiformis* Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 292-  
 Bastian 293  
 Łódź Upland
- Monhystera karachiensis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 37, 38,  
 40, pl., fig. 1 M-N  
 Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Monhystera longicaudata* Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 291  
 Bastian Łódź Upland
- Monhystera paludicola* de Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 290  
 Man Łódź Upland
- Monhystera parelegantula* Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 37, 39,  
 de Coninck, 1943 40, pls., fig. 1 O, fig. 2 A-  
 Arabian Sea at Karachi B
- Monhystera polaris* Cobb, Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 44  
 1914  
 As syn. of *Theristus* (*Cylindrotheristus*) *polaris* (Cobb,  
 1914)
- Monhystera similis* Bütschli Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 291-  
 292  
 Łódź Upland
- Monhystera stagnalis* Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 291  
 Bastian Łódź Upland
- Monhystera villosa* Bütschli, Janik, J., 1962 a, 411-412  
 1873 Łódź Upland
- Monhystera vulgaris* de Man, Janik, J., 1962 a, 412  
 1880 Łódź Upland
- Monhystera vulgaris* de Man Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 292  
 Łódź Upland
- Mononchidae Clark, W. C., 1962 d, 252,  
 evolution fig. 1
- Mononchus niddensis* Skwarra Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 296-  
 297  
 Łódź Upland
- Mononchus papillatus* Heyns, J., 1962 e  
 South Africa
- Mononchus tenuidentatus* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 91  
 Kreis, 1924  
 As syn. of *Iotonchus tenuidentatus* (Kreis, 1924) n. comb.
- Mononchus truncatus* Bastian Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 297  
 Łódź Upland
- Mononchus vorax* Cobb, 1917 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 95  
 As syn. of *Iotonchus vorax* (Cobb, 1917) n. comb.
- Mononchus* (*Mononchus*) *vorax* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 a, 95  
 Cobb, 1917  
 As syn. of *Iotonchus vorax* (Cobb, 1917) n. comb.
- Muelleriosis Egorov, Iu. G.; and Morozov,  
 ditrazine, sheep I. G., 1960 a

- Müllerius capillaris Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99,  
Bubo bubo pl. 3, fig. a  
Trypanocorax frugilegus  
Vulpes vulpes
- Muellerius capillaris Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F.,  
Ovis musimon 1962 b
- Muellerius capillaris (Meg- Daskalov, P.B.; et al, 1961 a  
nin, 1787) Cameron, 1927  
Mouton (pulmon) Bulgarie
- Muellerius capillaris Egorov, Iu. G., 1960 a  
(Mueller, 1889)
- biology
- Muellerius capillaris Goto, M.; and Fujihara, H.,  
pathology 1961 b, 367-373
- Muellerius capillaris Gurchiani, K. R., 1962 a, 334  
sheep and goats Georgian SSR
- Müllerius capillaris Kassai, T., 1962 c, 31  
eggs, duration of life
- Müllerius capillaris Kassai, T.; and Holló, F.,  
1958 a, figs. 1 d, 2 d
- M.[uellerius] capillaris Kassai, T.; and Holló, F.,  
diethylcarbamazine cit- 1962 b, 37-38  
rate
- Müllerius capillaris Kotrlý, A., 1958 a, 104  
(Müller, 1889) Cameron, 1927  
Capreolus capreolus  
Ovis musimon all from Czechoslovakia
- Muellerius capillaris Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 714  
[Rupicapra rupicapra] Georgian SSR  
(parenchyma of lungs)
- Muellerius capillaris Round, M. C., 1962 b, 400  
(Mueller, 1889) Kenya  
Ovis aries (lungs)
- Müllerius tenuispiculatus Kotrlý, A., 1958 a, 104  
Gebauer 1932 CSR  
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Mufлонagia podjapolskyi Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F.,  
Ovis musimon 1962 b, fig. 3
- Necator americanus Fernando, M. A., 1963 a  
oxidative metabolism
- Necator americanus Floch, M. H.; and Thomassen,  
gastritis R. W., 1963 a
- Necator americanus Hsieh, H. C., 1963 a, 27-30  
key
- Necator americanus Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.;  
morphology Itano, K.; and Tanaka, H.,  
1963 a, figs. 3, 5-8
- Necator americanus Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1963 a  
intradermal test
- Necator americanus Mizuno, T.; and Koyama, T.,  
human, infection mode 1963 a
- Necator americanus Nagahana, Misao; et al,  
oral infection 1962 b, [fig. 2]
- Necator americanus Nagahana, Misao; et al,  
canine 1962 c, pls., figs. 1-30
- Necator americanus Nagahana, M.; et al., 1963 a  
oral infection of humans
- Necator americanus Ogino, A., 1963 a  
infection mode
- Necator americanus Ray, H., 1960 b, 57  
polysaccharides in larvae
- Necator americanus Scudamore, H. H.; Thompson,  
absorption of Co-60 J. H.; and Owen, C.A. (jr.),  
labelled vitamin B<sub>12</sub> 1961 a
- Necator americanus Zuidema, P. J., 1961 b
- Necator americanus, Treat- Fernando, P. V. D., 1960 a  
ment  
dithiazanine
- Necator americanus, Hurly, M. G. D., 1960 b  
Treatment  
N-(2, 4-dichlorobenzyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) dichloroaceta-  
mide
- Necator americanus, Treat- Hurly, M. G. D., 1960 c  
ment  
1-bromo- $\beta$ -naphthol
- Necator americanus, Treat- Ishizaki, T.; Kutsumi, H.;  
ment and Kubota, H., 1962 a
- Necator americanus, Treat- Ricciardi-Pollini, R.; and  
ment Guardascione, V., 1960 a  
mass treatment
- Necator americanus, Treat- Takamura, S., 1963 a  
ment  
4-iodo-3-methyl-1-hydroxy-6-isopropylbenzene
- [Necator americanus], del Vecchio, M., 1960 a  
Treatment  
tetrachlorethylene
- Necator americanus, Treat- Wagner, E. D.; and Anderson,  
ment M. G. (jr.), 1963 a  
triclofenol piperazine
- Necator americanus, Treat- World Health Organization,  
ment 1963 a, 6, 10-14
- Nematoda van den Brande, J.; and  
radiation effects Pelerents, C., 1962 a
- Nematoda Doncaster, C. C., 1962 b,  
technique figs. 1, 2, A-B
- Nematoda Višacki, V., 1962 a  
in diagnosis of Newcastle  
disease
- Nematoda Willemse, J. J., 1963 a, 18-19,  
illus.
- Nematoda, Biology Krusberg, L. R., 1962 a  
plant parasitic
- Nematoda, Biology Stoll, N. R., 1962 b
- Nematoda, Control Leiper, J. W. G.; and Crowley,  
thiabendazole in sheep J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Ecology Banagr, W. B., 1963 a  
free-living
- Nematoda, Ecology Dremkova, P. P., 1961 a  
free-living
- Nematoda, Ecology Eglitis, V. K., 1960 a  
free-living
- Nematoda, Ecology Platonova, T. A., 1960 a  
aquatic
- Nematoda, Ecology Wallace, H. R., 1962 c
- Nematoda, Free-living Banage, W. B., 1963 a  
ecology
- Nematoda, Free-living Bassus, W., 1962 a  
Germany
- Nematoda, Free-living Bassus, W., 1962 b  
Central Germany
- Nematoda, Free-living Beliaeva, K. V., 1960 a  
soil Uzbekistan
- Nematoda, Free-living Dremkova, P. P.; and Miroshni-  
ground fauna chenko, M. P., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Free-living Eglitis, V. K., 1960 a  
ecology
- Nematoda, Free-living Gerlach, S. A.; and Meyl, A.  
Yugoslavia H., 1957 a

- Nematoda, Free-living effect of ultrasonics Kämpfe, L., 1962 c
- Nematoda, Free-living mite predators Karg, W., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Free-living Kara-Kalpak Tulaganov, A. T., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Fungi Birchfield, W., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Fungi fungi parasites Norton, D. C., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Fungi plant parasitic Powell, N. T., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Immunity Tromba, F. G., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Life history Ivashkin, V. M.; and Ryzhikov, 1958 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic infective stage Rogers, W. P.; and Sommerville, 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Adams, P. B.; and Howard, F. L., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Alexander, P. M., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic potato root eelworm Atanasov, P.; and Collingwood, C. A., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Ayala, A.; Román, J.; and Gandía, H., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Behringer, P., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Beliaeva, K. V.; and Zemlianskaia, A. I., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Belokurskaia, V. I., 1959 c
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Bird, G. W., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Boock, O. J.; and Lordello, L. G. E., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Cairns, E. J.; and Bolmar, E. 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Christie, J. R.; and Taylor, A. I., 1963 a, 2-5, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 3-4
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Dean, R. W.; and Palmiter, D. H., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Eide, R. N.; and Gregory, E. J., 1963 a, 15
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic method for estimating large numbers Everard, C. O. R., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic effect of host crop on soil populations Ferris, V. R.; and Bernard, R. L., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Garriss, H. R., [1963 a]
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Goto, S., 1961 a
- Nematode, Plant parasitic Gotō, S.; Kawagoe, H.; and Iwahashi, T., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1963 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Halpin, J. E., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Harrison, B. D.; and Hooper, D. J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Hollis, J. P., 1962 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Hollis, J. P., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Karg, W., 1961 a, 247-259
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic host-parasite relationships Khera, S.; and Zuckerman, B. M., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Komiya, S., 1959 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Komiya, S.; and Nakazawa, F., 1959 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Komiya, S.; and Nakazawa, F., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic methods of isolating Krall, E. L., 1960 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic biology Krusberg, L. R., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic forage crops McGlohon, N. E., 1962 a North Carolina
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic picture key to genera Mai, W. F.; and Lyon, H. H., 1962 a, 50 pls.
- Nematode, Plant parasitic Minami, Y.; and Otsuka, M., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Minton, N. A.; and Brogden, C. A., 1963 a, 14
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Miuge, S. G., 1961 b, 333-338
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Moje, W., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Myers, R. F., 1963 a
- Nematode, Plant parasitic Okano, A.; Honda, N.; and Hayashi, M., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Plant Parasitic Pinckard, J. A.; and Thomas, C. H., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic bacteria Pitcher, R. S., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic fungi Powell, N. T., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic vectors of plant viruses Raski, D. J.; and Hewitt, W. B., 1963 a
- Nematode, Plant parasitic maple blight Riffle, J. W., 1962 b Wisconsin
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Ritter, M., 1959 a, 55-77
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Sasser, J. N., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Schreier, O., (1957 c)
- Nematodes, Plant parasitic method of extracting from soil Seinhorst, J. W., 1962 c
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Seinhorst, J. W., 1962 d, 117-128
- Nematode, Plant parasitic Shigenaga, T., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Smith, P. R., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Szczygieł, A., 1962 c, 53-65
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Tobar Jiménez, A., 1962 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Treskova, V. S., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Turner, G. O., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Tyktin, N. V., 1959 c
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, Crops Research Division and Plant Pest Control Division, 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic immunity Zinov'ev, V. G., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic preservation by freezing Zuckerman, B. M., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant Parasitic, Control Abbasi, F. H.; and Akbar, K., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic nematocides Aoki, A.; and Morita, S., 1962 a



- Nematoda, Plant parasitic chemical control Bannister, R. A., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Belokurskaia, V. I., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic fungus control Birchfield, W., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Colbran, R. C.; and Green, H. T., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Good, J. M.; Sasser, J. N.; and Miller, L. I., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Komiya, S.; and Kudō, K., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Komiya, S.; and Kudō, K., 1961 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Komiya, S.; and Kudō, K., 1961 c
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Control Kul'chitskii, B. I., 1959 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic rotation and fumigation Raski, D. J.; and Lear, B., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Riabova, Z. Ia., 1960 a Estonia
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic sugar as nematocide Román, J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Shipinova, S. I., 1960 a Apsheronsk
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Shipinova, S. I., 1960 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Tikhonova, L. V., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Geographical Distribution
- Nematoda, Plant Parasitic, Belorussian SSR Vetrova, S. N., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Canada Sanwal, K. C., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, East Pakistan Timm, R. W.; and Ameen, M., 1960 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Estonia Krall, E. L., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Georgian SSR Eliava, I. Ia.; and Koiava, M. K., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, India Prasad, S. K., [1961 a]
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, India Prasad, S. K., [1961 b], 127-128
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, India Sen, A. C., [1961 a]
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Israel Minz, G.; Strich-Harari, D.; and Cohn, E., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Kara Kalpak Autonomous SSR Tulaganov, A. T., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Latvian SSR Kaktynia, Dz. K., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Lithuanian SSR Shlepetene, Iu. A., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Russia Bologova, L. N., 1960 a Gor'kov oblast
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Russia Ivanova, A. I., 1960 b Stalingrad oblast
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Russia Kruglova, R. V., 1960 a Gor'kov oblast
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Russia Kucherenko, E. I., 1960 a Moscow oblast
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Russia Ovechnikov, G. T., 1960 a Moscow and Smolensk oblasts
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, South Africa Heyns, J., 1962 e
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Ukrainian SSR Ustinov, A. A.; and Zinov'ev, V. G., 1960 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, United States Hirschmann, H.; and Sasser, J. N., 1963 a North Carolina
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, United States McGuire, J., 1963 a South Dakota
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Uzbekistan SSR Karimova, A., 1960 a Tashkent oblast
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Uzbekistan SSR Karimova, S. M., 1960 a Tashkent
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Uzbekistan SSR Tulaganov, A. T.; and Zemlianskaia, A. I., 1960 a Tashkent oblast
- Nematoda, Taxonomy plant parasitic Heyns, J., 1962 e South Africa
- Nematoda, Treatment 1,4-trichlorométhylbenzène Behrens, H., 1962 b and phenothiazine, ovine
- Nematoda, Treatment ovine Drudge, J. H.; and Szanto, J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Treatment thiabendazole Ishizaki, T.; et al, 1963 e
- Nematoda, Treatment thiabendazole, sheep Leiper, J. W. G.; and Crowley, J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Treatment phenothiazine and phenothiazine-sulphozide, ovine Muresan, E.; and Salantiu, V., [1962 a]
- Nematoda, Treatment alpaca Vallas P., A.; Ochoa, J.; Chávez Garcia, C.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a]
- Nematoda sp. Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 65 Italian waters
- Box boops
- Nematoda gen. sp. larva Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gall bladder) Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a Baikal basin
- Nematoda spp. Condy, J. B.; McCulloch, J. I. M.; Rodger, J. O. K.; and Thomson, J. W., 1963 a South Africa
- Ceratotherium simum
- Nematoda, n. sp. DiEdwardo, A. A.; and Perry, V. G., 1963 a, 874
- [Nematoda sp.] Hutton, R. F.; Ball, T.; and Eldred, B., 1962 a, 329, 332, fig. 4
- Penaeus duorarum Trachypeneus similis
- Nematoda sp. Simulium damnosum (malpighian tubes) Lewis, D. J.; and Marr, J. D. M., 1963 a, 238 Ghana
- Nematoda [spp.] Roback, S. S., 1963 a Maricopa County, Arizona
- Pentaneura sp. Pentaneura (Ablabesmyia) illinoensis Alger County, Michigan
- Procladius (Psilotanypus) pusillus Hernando County, Florida
- Procladius (Procladius) culiciformis Alger County, Michigan
- Coelotanypus scapularis Dougherty County, Georgia
- Nematodirella longissimespiculata [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus spp. Arundel, J. H., 1963 a, 214-219 phenothiazine, ultramized



- Nematodirus sp. Buchwalder, R., 1962 a, 415, 416, 427, fig. 4
- Camelus bactrianus (feces) Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichs-felde
- Nematodirus [sp.] thiabendazole McLeod, C. C., 1963 a
- Nematodirus spp. treatment Mayhew, R. L.; and Lank, R. B., 1961 a, 637-640
- Nematodirus sp. treatment in sheep Miller, Andrew; and Argo, Edward, 1963 a
- Nematodirus spp. treatment in sheep Rendel, J. M., 1961 a, 102
- Nematodirus [sp.] treatment Todd, A. C., 1962 d
- Nematodirus sp. [Ochotona macrotis] (small intestine) Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 157 Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Nematodirus abnormalis [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920 Besch, E. D., 1962 a goat (small intestine) Oklahoma
- Nematodirus abnormalis [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Nematodirus archari [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Nematodirus battus methyridine Broome, A. W. J.; and Walley, J. K., 1963 a, 577
- Nematodirus battus hatching Christie, M. G., 1962 a, 297-313
- Nematodirus battus epidemiology Gibson, T. E., 1963 b
- Nematodirus battus age of host Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1963 a
- Nematodirus battus treatment Ross, D. B., 1963 a, 621
- Nematodirus davtiani [Capra severtzovi] (abomasum, intestine) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 714 Georgian SSR
- Nematodirus dogieli [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Nematodirus filicollis [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Nematodirus filicollis Ovis musimon Boch, J.; and H6rchner, F., 1962 b
- Nematodirus filicollis Dekelmin Boch, J.; and H6rchner, F., 1963 a
- Nematodirus filicollis Brunson, R. V., 1962 b
- Nematodirus filicollis seasonal variation Brunson, R. V., 1963 a
- Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907 Cankovi6, M.; Deli6, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b Bosna
- Nematodirus filicollis hatching Christie, M. G., 1962 a, 297-313
- Nematodirus filicollis Rudolphi 1802 Erhardov6, B., 1962 a, 194 ecology
- Nematodirus filicollis (Rud., 1802) sheep [Ovis aries] Galli, S., 1962 a Provincia de Pisa
- Nematodirus filicollis epidemiology Gibson, T. E., 1963 a
- Nematodirus filicollis 2-( $\beta$ -metoxietil-) piridina Guilhon, J., 1962 e
- Nematodirus filicollis sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459 Serbia
- Nematodirus filicollis lambs Nevenić, V. V.; Sibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462 Zlatibor
- Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Ovis aries (small intestine) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 397 Kenya
- Nematodirus gazellae [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Nematodirus helvetianus bovine Campbell, D. J.; Diamond, D. L.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1960 a, 119, pl., figs. 1, 3
- Nematodirus helvetianus May 1920 Erhardov6, B., 1962 a, 194 ecology
- Nematodirus helvetianus survival, fall contamination Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1963 a
- Nematodirus helvetianus [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus helvetianus [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 397 (small intestine) Bos sp.
- Ovis aries all from Kenya
- Nematodirus mauritanicus Alces alces (abomasum & small intestine) Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 152 Tatar ASSR
- Nematodirus oiratianus [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus oiratianus [Ovis aries] Osopova, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Nematodirus spathiger [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I.D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Nematodirus spathiger Brunson, R. V., 1962 b
- Nematodirus spathiger seasonal variation Brunson, R. V., 1963 a
- Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Cankovi6, M.; Deli6, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
- Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Nematodirus spathiger diet Dimitrov, G., 1961 a
- Nematodirus spathiger Railliet 1896 Erhardov6, B., 1962 a, 194 ecology
- Nematodirus spathiger Vicugna vicugna (intestino delgado) Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a], 105 Peru
- Nematodirus spathiger sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459 Serbia
- Nematodirus spathiger lambs Nevenić, V. V.; Sibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462 Zlatibor
- Nematodirus spathiger [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region

- Nematodirus spathiger (abomasum, small intestine) [Capra severtzovi] [Capreolus capreolus] [Capra cylindricornis] Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 713 Georgian SSR
- Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) Ovis aries (small intestine) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 398 Kenya
- Nematology Cameron, T. W. M., 1962 a
- Nematospiroides dubius leukocytosis Baker, N. F., 1962 a
- Nematospiroides dubius bis (2,4,5-trichlorophenol) piperazine salt Thompson, P. E.; Worley, D. E.; and McClay, P., 1962 a
- Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926 immunity Van Zandt, P. D., 1962 a
- Neocaplectana [sp.] control of forest insect pests Schmiede, D. C., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Neocaplectana carpocapsae zymograms, grown axenically Sherman, I. W.; and Jackson, G. J., 1963 a
- Neocaplectana glaseri zymograms, grown axenically Sherman, I. W.; and Jackson, G. J., 1963 a
- Neoscariasis sodium fluosilicate Afanas'ev, V. I., 1960 a
- Neoscaris vitulorum (Goeze 1782) calf Hasche, M. R.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Schwartz, B., 1962 a Dane County, Wisconsin
- Neoscaris vitulorum life history Jansen, J. (jr.), 1963 a
- Neoscaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) one month old buffalo calves Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
- Neoscaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 415 Kenya
- Neostromylus linearis (Marotel, 1913) Gebauer, 1932 Mouton (pulmon) Daskalov, P. B.; et al, 1961 a Bulgaria
- Neostromylus linearis eggs, duration of life Kassai, T., 1962 c, 31
- Neostromylus linearis Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1958 a, figs. 1 c, 2 c
- N[ecostromylus] linearis diethylcarbamazine citrate Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1962 b, 37-38
- Neostromylus linearis (Marotel 1913) Gebauer 1932 Rupicapra rupicapra Kotrlý, A., 1958 a, 104 CSR
- Nilonema Khalil, 1960 key Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 119, 125
- Nilonema gymnarchi Khalil, 1960 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 93, 125, fig. 1, F-G
- Nilonema senticosa (Baylis, 1927) n. comb. Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 93, 95, 110-111, figs. 1, E, F; 7  
Syns.: Philometra senticosa Baylis, 1927; Philometroides senticosa (Baylis, 1927) Travassos, 1960
- Nippostrongylus immunity, antigens Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 b, 5P
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis morphology Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.; Itano, K.; and Tanaka, H., 1963 a, figs. 3, 23-27
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis x-ray inactivation Jennings, F. W.; Mulligan, W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1963 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Ogilvie, E. M., 1962 a, 6P
- Nippostrongylus braziliense immunity, antigens Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 a, 25
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis biochemical pathology of the rat jejunum Symons, L. E. A.; and Fairbairn, D., 1963 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis changes induced in the intestine of rats Wells, P. D., 1962 b, 6P-7P
- Notochaetosoma costerata n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1963 a, 249, 250, 252, 254, fig. 2 Pacific, near Depot Bay, Oregon
- Notopteroides n. gen. Acuariinae Chakravarty, G. K.; and Majumdar, G., 1962 a, 24, 26  
tod: N. notopteri n. sp.
- Notopteroides notopteri n. gen. et sp. (tod) Chakravarty, G. K.; and Majumdar, G., 1962 a, 21, 24-26, figs. 3-4 Calcutta
- Obeliscoides [sp.] Sylvilagus floridanus (feces) Dorney, R. S., 1963 a Green Bay, Wisconsin
- Obeliscoides cuniculi Worley, D. E., 1963 a
- Obeliscoides cuniculi Worley, D. E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1963 a
- Odontophora breviseta Stekhoven, 1950 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of Parodontophora breviseta (Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb.
- Odontophora diegoensis Allgén, 1951 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of Parodontophora diegoensis (Allgén, 1951) n. comb. sp. inq.
- Odontophora pacifica Allgén, Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36 1947  
As syn. of Parodontophora pacifica (Allgén, 1947) n. comb.
- Odontophora paragranulifera (Timm, 1952) Gerlach, 1957 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of Parodontophora paragranulifera (Timm, 1952) n. comb.
- Odontophora polita (Gerlach, 1955) Gerlach, 1957 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of Parodontophora polita (Gerlach, 1955) n. comb.
- Odontophora quadristica Stekhoven, 1950 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of Parodontophora pacifica (Allgén, 1947) n. comb.
- Oesophagostomiasis, Swine seasonal distribution Zakhrialov, Ia. N., 1963 a Alma-Ata
- Oesophagostomum spp. rhesus monkeys Cullum, L. E.; and Campbell, D. J., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum sp. in vitro culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 a, fig. 17
- Oesophagostomum spp. Dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Oesophagostomum [sp.] treatment Todd, A. C., 1962 d
- Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Adenota kob thomasi Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169 Uganda

- Oesophagostomum columbianum [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum columbianum evaluating anthelmintics Reinecke, R. K.; Snijders, A. J.; and Horak, I. G., 1962 a, 241-257
- Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum Curtice, 1890 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 385
- Ovis aries (colon) all from Kenya
- Capra hircus " all from Kenya
- Oesophagostomum dentatum mass treatment in pigs Bankov, D., 1961 b
- Oesophagostomum dentatum thiabendazole Leiper, J. W. G.; and Crowley, J., 1963 b
- Oesophagostomum (Oesophagostomum) dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 384
- Sus scrofa (large intestine) Kenya
- Oesophagostomum dentatum Rudolphi 1803 Tarczyński, S., 1961 a
- Oesophagostomum (Oesophagostomum) longicaudum Goodey, 1925 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 385
- Sus scrofa (large intestine) Kenya
- Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) multifoliatum Daubney and Hudson, 1932 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 385
- Bos spp. (colon) all from Kenya
- Ovis aries (colon) all from Kenya
- Capra hircus (colon) all from Kenya
- Oesophagostomum radiatum immunity Douvres, F. W., 1962 b, figs. 1-2
- Oesophagostomum radiatum culture in vitamin-supplemented and nonsupplemented media Douvres, F. W., 1962 c
- Oesophagostomum radiatum seasonal fluctuations Durie, P. H., 1962 a, 767-777
- Oesophagostomum radiatum survival, fall contamination Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum resistance and immunity Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 64-66
- Oesophagostomum radiatum [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum thiabendazole Keith, R. K., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum Ruelene; phenothiazine Knight, R. A.; and Kilby, W. W., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum in vitro culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 a, fig. 19, pl., fig. 14
- Oesophagostomum radiatum duration of egg production Mayhew, R. L., 1962 b
- Oesophagostomum radiatum treatment Mayhew, R. L.; and Lank, R. B., 1961 a, 637-640
- Oesophagostomum radiatum immunity, acquired Roberts, F.H.S.; Riek, R.F.; and Keith, R.K., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Bos spp. (colon) Kenya
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Ovis musimon Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Dekelmin Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Buchwalder, R., 1962 a, 415, 416, 426-427, 429, figs. 2, 10
- Camelus dromedarius (feces) Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde
- Oesophagostomum venulosum [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al., 1960 b, 457-459 Serbia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum (large intestine) [Capra cylindricornis] [Capreolus capreolus] Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 712 Georgian SSR
- Oesophagostomum (Hystera-crum) venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 386
- Ovis aries (colon) Kenya
- Oesophagostomum venulosum Schanzel, H., 1958 e
- Onchocerca sp. Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brooklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41 Western Uganda
- Syncerus caffer caffer Onchocerca sp. (larvae) Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- [Bos taurus]
- Onchocerca spp. Round, M. C., 1962 b, 406
- Equus asinus (intramuscular spaces of hind leg) all from Kenya
- Bos spp. (blood)
- Onchocerca sp. Thomas, A. D., 1963 a
- microfilariae, equine
- Onchocerca armillata Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a], 61 Madhya Pradesh
- Cattle (lining of aorta)
- Onchocerca cervicalis equine Evranova, V. G., 1957 b, figs. 4-6
- Onchocerca fasciata Railliet and Henry, 1910 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 405
- Camelus dromedarius (subcutaneous nodules) Kenya
- Onchocerca gutturosa filaricides Kōno, I.; and Niimi, D., 1962 a
- Onchocerca gutturosa venacalsim B<sub>6</sub> Niimi, D.; and Kōno, I., 1962 a
- Onchocerca lienalis pathology in bovine mammary gland Puchkovskaia, N. A., 1960 a
- Onchocerca reticulata equine Evranova, V. G., 1957 b, figs. 1-3
- Onchocerca volvulus immunity, antigen Biguet, J.; et al., 1962 a
- Onchocerca volvulus human, lymphadenopathy Browne, S. G., 1960 d
- Onchocerca volvulus suramin Budden, F. H., 1956 b
- Onchocercus volvulus Duke, B. O. L., 1962 e
- Onchocerca volvulus Sudan Haseeb, M. A.; Satti, M. H.; and Sherif, M., 1962 a
- Onchocerca volvulus skin changes and aging Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Gunders, A. E., 1962 a
- Onchocerca volvulus diethylcarbamazine citrate van Kerckhove, H., 1960 a
- Onchocerca volvulus Simulium exiguum Lewis, D. J.; and Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R., 1962 a
- Simulium metallicum all from northern Venezuela

- Onchocerca volvulus* diagnosis Lucasse, Chr., 1962 a
- Onchocerca volvulus* Simulium neavei Nelson, G. S.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1962 a, figs. 1, 2  
Mount Elgon, Uganda
- Onchocerca volvulus* Leuckart, 1893 history van Oye, E. L.; and Pierquin, L. A., 1961 a, 46-47  
Congo and Ruanda-Urundi
- Onchocerca volvulus* man (urine) Price, D. L., 1961 b, 572  
Congo; East Africa, Uganda
- Onchocerca volvulus* symptoms and pathology Rodger, F. C., 1962 a
- Onchocerca volvulus* case reports, human, North Africa Tomari, V.; Fourcade, M.; Hallay, A.; and Berjon, B., 1960 a
- Onchocerca volvulus* sarna, human Vanbreuseghem, R., 1959 a  
Venezuela
- Onchocerca volvulus* Wagner, W., 1960 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Equine Makarov, A. S., 1957 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Human epidemiology Arnoult, J.; and d'Aubenton, F., 1960 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Human diagnosis Besset, A.; Larivière, M.; and Hocquet, P., [1963 a], 968-970
- Onchocerciasis*, Human Central America Cohn, E., 1960 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Human "Sowda" dermatitis? Gasparini, G., 1962 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Human biology of vectors, Sudan Hocking, B.; and Hocking, J. M., 1962 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Human "volcano" keratitis in Guatemala? Lagraulet, J., 1962 b
- Onchocerciasis*, Human treatment Rabindran, P., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Human diethylcarbamazine Rabindran, P., 1963 b
- Onchocercosis*. See *Onchocerciasis*.
- Ophidascaris filaria* *Python molurus* Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina, S. K., 1959 a, 120  
southern China
- Ophidascaris labiato-papillosa* Walton, 1927 (stomach) Ash, L. R.; and Beaver, P. C., 1963 a, 765-769, pl., figs. 1-8, figs. 9-10  
Michigan
- Ophidascaris labiato-papillosa* Matrix sipedon sipedon Louisiana
- Ophidascaris labiato-papillosa* Heterodon platyrhinos Louisiana
- Ophidascaris labiato-papillosa* Matrix cyclopion cyclopion Louisiana
- Ophidascaris labiato-papillosa* Lampropeltis getulus Florida
- Ophidascaris solenopoion* n. sp. Chabaud, A. G., [1961 c], 95-99, pl., fig. 1
- Ophidascaris solenopoion* n. sp. Ithycephus miniatus (larva in pulmonary cyst, adults in tunnel in mucous membrane of stomach) Madagascar
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis* Nelson, G. S.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1962 a, figs. 1, 2  
Mount Elgon, Uganda
- Ornithofilaria fallisensis* Simulium neavei
- Ostella* n. gen. Cephalobidae; *Osstellinae* n. subfam. Heyns, J., 1962 d, 301, 306  
mt: *O. hamata* n. sp.
- Ostella hamata* n. sp. (mt) Heyns, J., 1962 d, 301-303, 306, fig. 1  
Lichtenburg, Transvaal
- Osstellinae* n. subfam. Cephalobidae Heyns, J., 1962 d, 301
- Includes: *Ostella* n. g.
- Ostertagia* spp. phenothiazine, ultramized Arundel, J. H., 1963 a, 214-219
- Ostertagia* sp. Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b
- Ostertagia* sp. Ovis musimon Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40  
Western Uganda
- Ostertagia* sp. Syncerus caffer caffer (abomasum) Schanzel, H., 1958 e
- Ostertagia* sp. Somerville, R. I., 1963 b
- Ostertagia* spp. differential growth
- Ostertagia* [sp.] treatment Todd, A. C., 1962 d
- Ostertagia aegagri* Gri-gorian, 1949 Ismailov, D. K., 1962 b, 135-136, fig. 1  
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum) Azerbaïdžan SSR
- Ostertagia capreoli* (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Andreeva 1957 Čankovič, M.; Deliç, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 a, 471-472, figs. 1-2  
Capreolus capreolus Yugoslavia
- Ostertagia capreoli* (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Andreeva, 1957 Čankovič, M.; Deliç, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
Krasnodar krae
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b, fig. 1
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Ovis musimon
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Dekelmin Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1963 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907 Čankovič, M.; Deliç, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann 1894) ecology Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 193
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Alces alces (abomasum) Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 152  
Tatar ASSR
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) sheep [Ovis aries] Galli, S., 1962 a  
Provincia de Pisa
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Vicugna vicugna (abomasum) 105 Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a],  
Peru
- Ostertagia circumcincta* in vitro culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 a, pl., figs. 9, 11
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep Nevenič, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459  
Serbia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* lambs Nevenič, V. V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462  
Zlatibor
- Ostertagia circumcincta* anthelmintic testing methods Reinecke, R. K., 1963 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* evaluating anthelmintic key Reinecke, R. K.; Snijders, A. J.; and Horak, I. G., 1962 a, 241-257

- Ostertagia circumcincta* (abomasum & duodenum) [Capra cylindricornis] [C. severtzovi] [Capreolus capreolus] [Rupicapra rupicapra] Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 712 Georgian SSR
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) (abomasum) *Ovis aries* *Capra hircus* Round, M. C., 1962 b, 391 all from Kenya
- Ostertagia davtiani* [Capra cylindricornis] (abomasum) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 713 Georgian SSR
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* Assadov, 1953 *Capreolus capreolus* Čanković, M.; Deliđ, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 a, 473-474, fig. 3 Yugoslavia
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* Assadov, 1953 *Capreolus capreolus* Čanković, M.; Deliđ, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b Bosna
- Ostertagia lyrata* Sjöberg, 1926 cattle (abomasa) Besch, E. D., 1962 a Oklahoma
- Ostertagia lyrata* Sjöberg 1926 ecology Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 193
- Ostertagia lyrata* cattle Mullee, M. T., 1963 b, 160 California
- Ostertagia occidentalis* sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459 Serbia
- Ostertagia occidentalis* [Capra cylindricornis] (abomasum) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 713 Georgian SSR
- Ostertagia ostertagi* treatment, calves Ames, E. R.; Cheney, J. M.; and Rubin, R., 1963 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* [*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Ostertagia ostertagi* *Ovis musimon* Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Dekelmin Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1963 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles 1892) Ransom, 1907 *Capreolus capreolus* Čanković, M.; Deliđ, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b Bosna
- Ostertagia ostertagi* effect of temperature Giordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1963 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Thiabendazole Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1963 a
- Ostertagia ostertagia* (Stiles 1892) ecology Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 193
- Ostertagia ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) sheep [*Ovis aries*] Galli, S., 1962 a Provincia de Pisa
- Ostertagia ostertagi* vitilli Gallo, C., 1962 d, 191 Sicilia sud-orientale
- Ostertagia ostertagi* survival, fall contamination Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1963 a
- Ostertagia ostertagia* *Vicugna vicugna* (abomasum) Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a], 105 Peru
- Ostertagia ostertagi* [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Ostertagia ostertagi* in vitro culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 a, pls., figs. 10, 12, 13
- Ostertagia ostertagi* O,0-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1 hydroxy methyl phosphonate Michel, J. F., 1963 a
- Ostertagia ostertagi* sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459 Serbia
- Ostertagia ostertagi* lambs Nevenić, V. V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462 Zlatibor
- Ostertagia ostertagi* [*Ovis aries*] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Ostertagia ostertagi* [Capra severtzovi] (abomasum) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 713 Georgian SSR
- Ostertagia ostertagi* calves (exper.) Ross, J. G., 1963 a
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *ostertagi* (Stiles, 1892) *Capra hircus* (abomasum) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 392 Kenya
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*) *pinnata* Daubney, 1933 *Ovis aries* (abomasum) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 392 Kenya
- Ostertagia trifurcata* [*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Ostertagia trifurcata* *Ovis musimon* Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Dekelmin Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1963 a
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom 1907 ecology Erhardová, B., 1962 a, 193
- Ostertagia trifurcata* in vitro culture Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 a, pl., fig. 15
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459 Serbia
- Ostertagia trifurcata* lambs Nevenić, V. V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462 Zlatibor
- Ostertagia trifurcata* (abomasum & duodenum) [Capra cylindricornis] [C. severtzovi] [Rupicapra rupicapra] [Capreolus capreolus] Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 712 Georgian SSR
- Ostertagiasis*, Bovine hypoalbuminaemia Mulligan, W.; Dalton, R. G.; and Anderson, N., 1963 a, 1014
- Ostertagiasis*, Bovine abomasal changes Ross, J. G.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C., 1963 a, 954
- Ostertagiella* sp. [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* [*Bos taurus*] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* [*Ovis aries*] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Ostertagiella davtiani* [*Ovis aries*] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* [*Ovis aries*] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region

- Ostertagiella orloffii [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella orloffii [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Ostertagiella trifida [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Ostertagiella trifurcata [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Ostertagiella trifurcata [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region
- Oswaldocruzia hoepllii Hsu, 1935 Yuen, P. H., 1963 a, 145, 150-153, figs. 12-17 all from Singapore
- Bufo melanostictus (intestine)
- Rana macrodon (intestine)
- Rana cancrivora (intestine)
- Oswaldocruzia legendrei n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; and Erygo, E. R., 1962 a, 569, 572-574, 598, 600, 601, figs. 1-2
- Chamaeleo brevicornis (estomac et l'intestin antérieur)
- Brookesia superciliaris
- Chamaeleo lateralis all from Madagascar
- Oswaldocruzia molgeta Lewis, 1928 Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 257-259, fig. 4
- Triturus vulgaris (tenké střevo) all from Šumavské oblasti
- Triturus alpestris (tenké střevo)
- Oswaldocruzia rohdei n. sp. Yuen, P. H., 1963 b, 85-88, figs. 1-8
- Rana macrodon (small intestine) Pahang, Malaya
- Oxynema crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889) Khalil, L. F., 1963 d, 224-227, figs. 5-6
- Vulpes sp. (caecum) Shambat area, Sudan
- Oxysoma terdentatum Linstow, 1890 Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 254
- As syn. of Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow, 1890) Hartwich, 1960
- Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1913 Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 257, fig. 3
- Triturus vulgaris (tlusté střevo) all from Šumavské oblasti
- Triturus alpestris (tlusté střevo)
- Oxyspirura sp. Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 120
- Crex crex (eye) Kirgiz
- Oxyspirura cruzi sp. n. de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a, 209-211, figs. 1-9
- Guira guira (ôlho) "anu branco" Rincão, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Oxyspirura mansoni (Cobbold, 1879) Ransom, 1904 de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 b, 209-218, figs. 1-16
- redescription
- Oxyuriasis, Human perianal oxyuric granuloma Vorreith, M., 1960 a
- Oxyuriasis, Human Treatment triancinolona Cabal Gonzalez, M.; Suarez Estrada, A.; and Fernandez Cuervo, J. R., 1960 a
- Oxyuriasis, Human Treatment Daucus carota Planer-Friedrich, H., 1958 a
- Oxyuriasis, Human Treatment diphetarsone-spiramycine Schneider, J.; Biguet, J.; and Machez, J. M., 1960 a
- Oxyuriasis, Human Treatment Semenova, N. E., 1950 b
- Oxyuris equi (Schrank 1788) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 22, pl., fig. 4
- (tlusté střevo)
- Equus caballus L.
- Equus asinus L. all from Czechoslovakia
- Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 417
- Equus caballus (large intestine and rectum) Kenya
- Oxyuris equi Dithiazamine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Oxyuris hamata Linstow, 1879 Hohner, L., 1962 a, 113
- Myocastor coypus Germany
- Oxyuris vermicularis human, case report Dobrowski, W.; and Sobis, H., 1960 a
- Oxyuris vermicularis Pyrinivium pamaote Salem, H. H.; et al, 1961 b
- Panagrellus sp. enzymes Dropkin, V. H.; Marsh, P. B.; and Spalding, D. H., 1962 a
- Panagrellus redivivus Feder, W. A.; Everard, C. O. R.; and Wootton, L. M. O., 1963 a
- Panagrellus redivivus as food for fish Lorents, L. Ia., 1960 a
- Panagrolaimus rigidus (Schneider, 1866) Janik, J., 1962 a, 409
- Panagrolaimus rigidus Łódź Upland
- Parabronema skrjabini Lehmann, W., 1963 a
- Rassowska Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
- Syncerus caffer caffer (abomasum) Western Uganda
- Parabronema skrjabini [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
- Parabronema skrjabini [Ovis aries] Osipov, P. P., 1963 a, 25
- Paracooperia daubneyi Travassos, 1937 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 396
- Ovis aries (small intestine) Kenya
- Paracooperia nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928) Travassos, 1937 Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
- one month old buffalo calves
- Paracuaria macdonaldi Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 127
- Botaurus stellaris Kirgiz
- Parafilaria bassoni spec. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 e, 165-168, figs. 1-2
- Antidorcas marsupialis (eyes) Mariental, South West Africa
- Paralongidorus n. g. Longidorinae Siddiqi, M. R.; Hooper, D. J.; and Khan, E., 1963 a, 7-8, 14
- tod: P. sali n. g., n. sp.
- Paralongidorus citri (Siddiqi, 1959) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. F.; Hooper, D. J.; and Khan, E., 1963 a, 7, 12, 13-14, pl., fig. 2, M-N
- Syns.: Xiphinema citri Siddiqi, 1959; Longidorus citri (Siddiqi, 1959) Thorne, 1961
- Paralongidorus sacchari n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R.; Hooper, D. J.; and Khan, E., 1963 a, 7, 11-13, 14, pl., fig. 2, A-L
- India and Australia
- Paralongidorus sali n. g., n. sp. (tod) Siddiqi, M. R.; Hooper, D. J.; and Khan, E., 1963 a, 7, 8-10, 14, pl., fig. 1, A-M
- India

- Paramonhystera (Paramonhystera) longicaudata n.sp. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 39, 42, pl., fig. 2 E-F  
Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Paramonhystera (Leptogastrella) pellucida (Cobb, 1920) Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 39, 40, 42, pl., fig. 2 C-D  
Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Paraphanolaimus granuliferus n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 41, 46, pl., fig. 3 I-K  
Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Parascariasis anthelmintics Velichkin, P. A., 1960 b, 286
- Parascaris equorum Goeze 1782 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 100
- Anas platyrhyncha f. domestica  
Gallus gallus f. dom.  
Columba livia f. dom.  
Bubu bubo  
Merula merula  
Passer domesticus  
Trypanocorax frugilegus  
Oryctolagus cuniculus f. dom.  
Mus musculus  
Rattus norvegicus  
Vulpes vulpes
- Parascaris equorum (Goeze 1782) Yorke et Maplestone 1926 Baruš, Vlastimil, 1962 a, 18, fig. 2  
Equus caballus L. (žaludek, tenké střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Parascaris equorum diet Dimitrov, G., 1961 a
- Parascaris equorum piperazine citrate Fethers, G., 1963 a
- Parascaris equorum experimental Forni, P. V.; and Piccotti, F., 1960 a, figs. 1-13, 3 pls.
- Parascaris equorum electron microscope study Hinz, E., 1963 a, figs. 2-9
- Parascaris equorum life history Jansen, J. (jr.), 1963 a
- Parascaris equorum Goeze eggshell formation Monné, L., 1963 a
- Parascaris equorum Goeze Feulgen staining of nuclei Monné, L., 1963 b
- Parascaris equorum effect of ensilage on eggs and larvae Pavlov, P., 1958 b
- Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Equus caballus (intestine) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 415  
Kenya
- Parascaris equorum piperazine citrate Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Parascaris equorum iron content Smith, M. H., 1962 a, 165
- Parascaris equorum eggs Tadano, M., 1962 a, 330
- Parasitorhabditis ali n.sp. Blastophagus minor (posterior intestine) Kakuliia, G. A., 1963 a, 55-58, figs. 1-2  
Borzhomsk region, Georgian SSR
- Parasitylenchus contortus f. chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) W. Schneider, 1939  
As syn. of Bovienema tomici (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus f. pini (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939  
As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis pini (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Parasitylenchus sulphureus f. piniphili (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939  
As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis piniphili (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Paraspidodera uncinata eggshell formation Monné, L., 1963 a
- Parathelandros pigmentatus n. sp. Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 112, 113-114, 116  
Ak-Kapchigai, Central Asia, SSSR
- Paratylenchus spp. control Taylor, D. P.; and Coultas, C. L., 1962 a
- Paratylenchus arcuatus n. sp. Luc, M.; and de Guiran, G., 1962 a, 133-135, 138, fig. 1  
Côte d'Ivoire
- Paratylenchus ivorensis n. sp. Luc, M.; and de Guiran, G., 1962 a, 133, 135-138, fig. 2  
Côte d'Ivoire
- Paratylenchus vandenbrandei n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1962 a, 229-232, fig. 1  
Kenya
- Pectinospirura multidentata Tringa totanus (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 118  
Kirgiz
- Pelecitus clava (Wedl, 1855) Syn. ? Microfilaria columbae n. sp. of Ray and Das Gupta (1936) Pande, B. P.; Rai, P.; and Bhatia, B. B., 1962 b, pls. figs. 1-20  
Columba livia
- Pelodera (Cruznema) lambdiensis oesophageal structure Doncaster, C. C., 1962 c, pls., figs. 1-2, 4-5, 7-8
- Parodontophora n. gen. Axonolaimidae; Axonolaiminae Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 35  
tod: P. paragranulifera (Timm, 1952) n. comb.
- Parodontophora breviseta (Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
Arabian Sea at Karachi  
Syns.: Odontophora breviseta Stekhoven, 1950; Pseudolella breviseta (Stekhoven, 1950) Timm, 1952
- Parodontophora cobbi (Timm, 1952) n. comb. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
Arabian Sea at Karachi  
Syn.: Pseudolella cobbi Timm, 1952
- Parodontophora diegoensis (Allgén, 1951) n. comb. sp. inq. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
Arabian Sea at Karachi  
Syn.: Odontophora diegoensis Allgén, 1951
- Parodontophora pacifica (Allgén, 1947) n. comb. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 35-36, 37, pl., fig. 1 G-H  
Syns.: Odontophora pacifica Allgén, 1947; Odontophora quadristicha Stekhoven, 1950; Pseudolella breviamphida Timm, 1962; Pseudolella quadristicha (Stekhoven, 1950) Timm, 1952; Pseudolella pacifica (Allgén, 1947) Timm, 1961  
Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Parodontophora paragranulifera (Timm, 1952) n. comb. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 35, 36  
Arabian sea at Karachi  
(tod)  
Syns.: Pseudolella paragranulifera Timm, 1952; Odontophora paragranulifera (Timm, 1952) Gerlach, 1957
- Parodontophora polita (Gerlach, 1955) n. comb. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
Arabian Sea at Karachi  
Syns.: Pseudolella polita Gerlach, 1955; Odontophora polita (Gerlach, 1955) Gerlach, 1957
- Paronchocerca sp. Streptopelia turtur (esophagus) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 120-121, fig. 2  
Kirgiz



- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi) 1819  
*Bubo bubo*  
*Vulpes vulpes*
- Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 101
- Passalurus ambiguus*  
*Lepus europaeus*
- Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Peplorhabditis* gen. nov.  
*Rhabditinae*
- Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 30, 31  
 tod: *P. vestibularis* sp. nov.
- Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 30, 31, 32, 33, figs. 1-3  
 Stalingrad oblast
- Petrovinema Erschow* 1943
- Baruš, V., 1962 a, 66
- Petrovinema poculatum* (Looss 1900) Erschow 1943  
*Equus caballus* L.  
 (tlusté střevo)
- Czechoslovakia
- Petroviprocta vigissi*  
*Nycticorax nycticorax* (lungs)
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 121  
 Kirgiz
- Petroviprocta vigissi*  
*Ardea cinerea*  
*A. purpurea*
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 63  
 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Petrowspirura petrowi*  
*Felis chaus*
- Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Phanoderma segmenta*, n. sp.
- Murphy, D. G., 1963 a, 249-250, 251, pl., fig. 1  
 Pacific, near Depot Bay, Oregon
- Pharyngodon dimorpha* n. sp.
- Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 570, 587, 588-591, 599, figs. 11-14  
 Madagascar
- Chamaeleo pardalis*
- Pharyngodon elongata* n. sp.
- Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 110-111, 112, 113, 116, fig. 2 r  
 Barazh, Central Asia, SSSR
- Eremias velox* (large intestine)
- Pharyngosetaria marsinowskyi*  
*Egretta alba* (lungs)  
*Ardea cinerea* "
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123  
 all from Kirgiz
- Philometra*  
 [lapsus as: *Phylometra*]
- Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 182
- Philometra Costa*, 1845 Key  
 Key to subgenera  
 Includes: *Ranjhinema* n. subgen.; *Alinema* n. subgen.;  
*Philometra* n. subgen.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 119, 120
- Philometra* n. subg.  
 of *Philometra Costa*, 1845  
 Key
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 95, 96, 120
- Philometra* sp.
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Philometra* spp.
- Molnár, K., 1962 a, 126
- Scardinius erythrophthalmus*  
*Abramis brama*  
*Rutilus rutilus*
- all from Hungary
- Philometra* sp. Holl, 1932  
 sp. inq.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 127
- Philometra* sp. Thwaite, 1927  
 As syn. of *Thwaitia balistii* gen. et sp. nov.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 111
- Phylometra abdominalis*
- Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 182  
 Nybelin  
 [Abramis brama] (body cavity) Rybinsk reservoir
- Philometra* (*Alinema* n. subg.)  
*alii* n. sp. (tod)  
*Pimelodus* sp. (mesentery)  
*Prinampus* sp. (mesentery)
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 102-104, 124, figs. 23-27  
 all from Brazil
- Philometra baylisi* Vaz and Pereira, 1934 sp. inq.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 127
- Philometra carassii* (Ishii) comb. nov.  
 Syn.: *Filaria carassii* Ishii, 1933
- Wu, H. S., 1956 a, 102-103, 106, Pl. II, figs. 10-19  
 China
- Carassius auratus*
- Philometra claviceps*  
 Archmerov, 1954 sp. inq.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 127
- Philometra congolense*  
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1937  
 sp. inq.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 127
- Philometra congri-vulgaris* (Molin, 1859) sp. inq.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 127
- Philometra* (*Philometra*)  
*hyderabadensis* n. sp.  
 Wallagu attu (mesentery)
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 97-100, figs. 14-18  
 Hyderabad, Dn., India
- Philometra* (*Philometra* n. subg.) *lateolabracis*  
 Yamaguti, 1935
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 96-97, figs. 11-13
- Hemisphampus georgii* (ovary)  
*Otolithus ruber* (ovary)
- Malabar (India)  
 West Pakistan coast, Karachi
- Philometra lusii* n. sp.  
 [Cyprinus carpio] (scale-pockets)
- Vismanis, K., 1962 a, 93-96, fig. 1  
 Latvian SSSR
- Philometra nodulosa* Thomas 1929 sp. inq.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 127
- Philometra opercularis*  
 Nybelin, 1931  
 As syn. of *Thwaitia rischta* (Skrjabin, 1917) n. comb.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 126
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803)  
 (body cavity)  
*Aspius aspius*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 118  
 Kuršiu Maru bay  
 " " "
- Philometra ovata* (Zeder, 1803)
- Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 245, 257  
 Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Rutilus rutilus*
- Phylometra ovata* (Zeder)  
 [Rutilus rutilus] (body cavity)  
 [Abramis brama] "  
 [Blicca bjoerkna] "
- Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 182  
 Rybinsk reservoir
- Philometra ovata*
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Philometra ovata*  
 [Abramis brama]
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
 Dnieper delta
- Philometra ovata*
- Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478  
 Volga-Don canal
- Abramis brama*
- Philometra* (*Philometra*)  
*pinnicola* (Yamaguti, 1935)  
 Yamaguti, 1941  
 Syn.: *P. serranelli-cabrillae* Janiszewska, 1949
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 121
- Philometra* (*Ranjhinema* n. subg.) *polynemii* n. sp.  
*Polynemus tetradactylus* (body cavity)
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 104-107, 124, figs. 28-35  
 Karachi (W. Pakistan)
- Philometra reticulata* sp. inq.
- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 127



- Philometra rischta Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Philometra rischta Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478 Volga-Don canal
- Abramis brama
- Philometra rischta Molnár, K., 1962 a, 126 Lake Balaton
- Alburnus alburnus
- Philometra sanguinea Molnár, K., 1962 a, 126 Hungary
- Cerassius carassius
- Philometra senticoso Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 110 Baylis, 1927
- As syn. of Nilonema senticoso (Baylis, 1927) n. comb.
- Philometra serranelli-cabrillae Janiszewska, 1949 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 121
- As syn. of Ph. (Ph.) pinnicola (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamaguti, 1941
- Philometra (Philometra) Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 95, 100-101, figs. 4, 19-21 Sydney, Australia
- sydneyi n. sp.
- "large white fish" (subcutaneous tissues)
- Philometridae Baylis and Daubney, 1926 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 90, 118-119
- key to genera
- Includes: Icthyofilaria; Thwaitia n. g.; Rumi; Philonema; Philometra; Nilonema; Buckleyella n. g.; Philometroides
- Philometroides Yamaguti, 1935 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 119, 124-125
- key
- Philometroides anguillae Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 95, 108-109, figs. 9, 38-40
- (Ishii, 1916) n. comb.
- Anguilla reinhardtii (thoracic cavity) Queensland
- Philometroides maplestoni Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 124 (Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1929) n. comb.
- Philometroides masu (Fujita, 1940) n. comb. Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 124
- Philometroides plectroplites Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 107, 125, (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) n. comb. 127, figs. 36-37
- Philometroides sanguinea Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 125 (Rud. 1819) n. comb.
- Philometroides senticoso Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 110 (Baylis, 1927) Travassos, 1960
- As syn. of Nilonema senticoso (Baylis, 1927) n. comb.
- Philonema Kuitunen-Ekbaum, 1933 Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 119, 125
- key
- Pholidostrongylus n. gen. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 134, 135, 136, 162
- Trichostrongylidae
- Trichostrongylinae
- Pholidostrongylus armatus Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 134-137, Pl., figs. 87-88
- n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
- Manis (Phatanginus) tricuspis (muqueuse intestine) Belge
- Phyllolaimus n. gen. Murphy, D. G., 1963 c, 73, 75
- Cyatholaimidae;
- Cyatholaiminae
- Phyllolaimus dentatus Murphy, D. G., 1963 c, 73, 75 (Wieser, 1959) n. comb.
- Syn.: Cyatholaimus dentatus Wieser, 1959
- Phyllolaimus tridentatus n. g. Murphy, D. G., 1963 c, 73, 75, n. sp. (tod) 76, fig. 2
- Newport, Oregon
- Phylometra [lapsus for Philometra]
- Physaloptera sp. Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 117
- Falco subbuteo (muscular stomach) Kirgiz
- Physaloptera sp. Round, M. C., 1962 b, 410
- Felis domestica (stomach) Kenya
- Physaloptera canis Eisa, A. A., 1962 a
- dogs Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Physaloptera clausa Rudolphi Furmaga, S., 1961 a, 443
- 1819
- Erinaceus roumanicus Lublin Palatinate, Poland (stomach)
- Physaloptera praeputiale Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
- cat Malaya
- Physaloptera rara Hall and Wigdor, 1918 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1962 b, 333
- Procyon lotor solutus Cape Island, South Carolina
- Physaloptera sprehni n. sp. Hörchner, F., 1962 c, 176-179, 181, figs. 1-3
- Echinops telfairi (Magen) Madagascar
- Physalopteroides chamaeleonis n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a], 147-150, figs. 11-12
- (oesophage, estomac)
- Chamaeleon verrucosus
- C. oustaleti all from Madagascar
- Physocephalus sexalatus Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 358, (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861 359, fig. 14
- Sus scrofa domestica Western Uttar Pradesh
- Physocephalus sexalatus Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 c, incapsulation of larvae 49, 50, 52, figs. 6-7
- Physocephalus sexalatus Stewart, T. B.; and Kent, K. M., 1963 a
- Aphodius lividus
- Canthon laevis
- Copris minutus
- Onthophagus hecate
- Phanaeus vindex
- Trox suberosa all from Tifton, Georgia
- Pingus sinensis Hsü Wu, H. S., 1956 a, 106, Pl. III, figs. 20-27
- Ophicephalus argus China
- Pinworms. See Enterobius vermicularis.
- Placoconus (=Arthrocephalus) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., lotoris (Schwartz, 1925) 1962 b, 333
- Procyon lotor solutus Cape Island, South Carolina
- Plectus cirratus Bastian, 1865 Janik, J., 1962 a, 411
- Łódź Upland
- Plectus cirratus Bastian Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 289
- Łódź Upland
- Plectus granuloso Bastian Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 288
- Łódź Upland
- Plectus longicaudatus Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 289-290
- Bütschli
- Łódź Upland
- Plectus rhisophilus de Man Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 289
- Łódź Upland
- Plectus tenuis Bastian Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 288
- Łódź Upland
- Pneumonema Ballantyne, R. J.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 499
- Rhabdiasoidea
- Pneumonema tiliquae Ballantyne, R. J.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 498
- Tiliqua scincoides (lungs)
- Pneumostrongylus calcaratus Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 g, 178
- Mönnig, 1932
- Aepyceros melampus (lungs) Kruger National Park

- Pneumostrongylus cornigerus* sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 g, 179-180, fig. 3  
*Damaliscus dorcas* (alveoli of lungs) Bredasdorp District, Cape Province
- Pneumostrongylus ovis* Sarwar, 1953  
 Indian ruminants
- Polydelphis attenuata* Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina, S. K., 1959 a, 120  
 southern China
- Pomponema polydonta* n. sp. Newport, Oregon
- Poronema* n. gen. Heyns, J., 1963 b, 11  
*Leptonchinae* tod: *Poronema porosum* n. sp.
- Poronema porosum* n. sp. (tod) Heyns, J., 1963 b, 10, 11, 12, fig. 2  
 Pretoria, South Africa
- Porrocaecum* sp. Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 125  
*Asio flammeus* (small intestine) Kirgiz
- Porrocaecum* sp. Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 75  
*Larus argentatus* (gizzard tunic) all from Britain  
*Larus ridibundus* (gizzard tunic; intestine lumen)
- Porrocaecum* sp. Rausch, R. L., 1962 a, 813, 816  
 "probably *P. depressum* or *P. angusticolle*"  
*Neurotrichus gibbsii* Oregon, U. S. A.
- Porrocaecum crassum* (Deslongchamps, 1824) fowl Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojević, O., 1962 a  
 Serbia
- Porrocaecum* (P.) *crassum* Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 596  
*Anas platyrhynchos domestica* (small intestine) Svanetiia
- Porrocaecum crassum* ducks Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 b
- Porrocaecum decipiens* Freeman, H. C.; Hoogland, P. L. and Odense, P. H., 1963 a  
 amino acid-pyrimidine complex
- Porrocaecum depressum* (small intestine) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 125  
*Milvus korschun* all from Kirgiz  
*Circus aeruginosus*  
*Haliaeetus leucoryphus*
- Porrocaecum depressum* Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 c, 47, 48, 52, figs. 4-5  
 incapsulation of larvae
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (small intestine) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 125  
*Vanellus vanellus* all from Kirgiz  
*Turdus viscivorus*
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* Monné, L., 1963 a  
 eggshell formation
- Porrocaecum heteroura* (small intestine) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 125  
*Vanellus vanellus* all from Kirgiz  
*Charadrius mongolus*  
*Tringa totanus*
- Porrocaecum ratti* n. sp. Singh, (K) S., 1962 j, 106-110  
*Rattus norvegicus* (intestine) figs. 10-13  
 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Porrocaecum* (Laymanicaecum) *reticulatum* Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 62  
 (intestine) all from Azerbaidzhan  
*Ardea cinerea*  
*A. purpurea*  
*Ardeola ralloides*  
*Egretta alba*  
*E. garzetta*  
*Nycticorax nycticorax*  
*Bubulcus ibis*
- Porrocaecum semiteres* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 125  
*Vanellus vanellus* (small intestine) Kirgiz
- Porrocaecum skrjabinensis* Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 129  
 Kirgiz
- Turdus viscivorus*
- Poteriostomum* Quiel 1919 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 68
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum* Quiel 1919 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 63-70, fig. 30  
*Equus caballus* L. Czechoslovakia  
 (tlusté střevo)
- Poteriostomum ratzii* (Kotlán 1919) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 70, fig. 31  
*Equus caballus* L. (tlusté střevo) " "  
*Equus asinus* L. " " all from Czechoslovakia
- Pratylenchoides* [sp.] Tobar Jiménez, A., 1962 c  
 Spain
- Pratylenchus* sp. Epps, James M., 1963 a  
 control
- Pratylenchus* spp. Taylor, D. P.; and Coultas, C. L., 1962 a  
 control
- Pratylenchus brachyurus* (Godfrey, 1929) Godfrey, 1951  
 Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus convallariae* Cayrol, J. C.; and Ritter, M., 1962 a  
 (Seinhorst, 1959)
- Pratylenchus globulicola* nov. sp. Romaniko, V. I., 1960 b, 85-87  
 Cheliabinsk oblast
- Pratylenchus loosi* Heyns, J., 1962 e  
 South Africa
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Heald, C. M., (jr.), 1963 a, 270, figs. 1-2
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Heald, C. M. (jr.); and Jenkins, W. R., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Lavallee, W. H.; and Rohde, R. A., 1962 b
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Miller, R. E.; Boothroyd, C. W.; and Mai, W. F., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Morgan, G. T.; and McAllan, J. W., 1962 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Mountain, W. B.; and McKeen, C. D., 1962 c
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Rohde, R. A., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Schroeder, P. H., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Shafiee, M. F., 1962 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Shafiee, M. F.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Townshend, J. L., 1962 a
- Pratylenchus pratensis* Filipjev Prasad, S. K., 1962 b
- Pratylenchus vulnus* Osborne, W. W., 1962 a
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* de Man, 1876 Janik, J., 1962 a, 412  
 Żódz Upland
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* (de Man) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 293  
 Żódz Upland
- Prismatolaimus intermedius* (Bütschli) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 293  
 Żódz Upland
- Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr 1865) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 23, pl., fig. 5  
*Equus caballus* L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Prochromadora trisupplementa* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1963 c, 73, 75, 76, 77-78, fig. 3  
 Newport, Oregon

- Prodorylaimus longicaudatus* (Bütschli) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 297  
Zdź Upland
- Protorhabditis* subgen. of *Rhabditis* key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Protorhabditis oxyuris* Lordello, L. G. E.; Joly, S.; Ribeiro de Campos, H.; and de Souza Camargo, L., 1961 a
- Protospirura muris* Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a  
*Rattus rattus rattus* Ibadan, Nigeria
- Protospirura muris* Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13  
*Mus molossinus* (stomach) Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Protostrongylus* sp. Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b
- Ovis musimon*
- Protostrongylus* larvae Buchwalder, R., 1963 a  
technique
- Protostrongylus* [sp.] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 a  
seasonal dynamics Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum* Mikacić, 1940 Daskalov, P.B.; et al, 1961 a  
Mouton (pulmon) Bulgaria
- Protostrongylus capensis* sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 g, 174-176, fig. 1  
*Damaliscus dorcas* (smaller bronchi) Bredasdorp, Cape Province
- Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing) 1851 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99  
*Bubo bubo*  
*Trypanocorax frugilegus*  
*Vulpes vulpes*
- Protostrongylus etoshai* sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 g, 176-178, fig. 2  
(alveoli of lungs) all from Etosha Nature Reserve, South West Africa  
*Connochaetes taurinus*  
*Oryx gazella*
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* sheep and goats Gurchiani, K. R., 1962 a, 334  
Georgian SSR
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* (lungs) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 714  
Georgian SSR  
[*Capra cylindricornis*]  
[*C. severtzovi*]  
[*Rupicapra rupicapra*]
- Protostrongylus indicus* Sarwar, 1944 Deorani, V. P. S., 1960 a, 33  
Indian ruminants
- Protostrongylus* (K[*ochostrongylus*]) *kochi* Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
[*Ovis aries*] (lungs) Krasnodar krae
- Protostrongylus* (*Kochostrongylus*) *kochi* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1937) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938 Daskalov, P.B.; et al, 1961 a  
Mouton (pulmon) Bulgaria
- Protostrongylus kochi* sheep and goats Gurchiani, K. R., 1962 a, 334  
Georgian SSR
- Protostrongylus kochi* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood 1938 Kotrlf, A., 1958 a, 104-105  
*Ovis musimon* CSR
- Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuckart) 1865 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Deorani, V. P. S., 1960 a, 33  
Leuckart, 1865  
Indian ruminants
- Protostrongylus rufescens* eggs, duration of life Kassai, T., 1962 c, 31
- Prostrongylus rufescens* Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1958 a, figs. 1 e, 2 e
- P[rotostrongylus] rufescens* diethylcarbazine citrate Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1962 b, 37-38
- Protostrongylus stilesi* possible intermediate hosts Forrester, D. J., 1963 a, 89
- Protostrongylus stilesi* temperature, humidity, survival Forrester, D. J.; and Senger, C. M., 1963 a
- Protostrongylus terminalis* Kamensky, 1905 Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a, 214  
*Lepus europeaeus* (lungs) Byelorussia  
*L. timidus* "
- Protostrongylus terminalis* [Eulogus tolai] (lungs) Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 158  
Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley
- Pseudocystidicola skrjabini* Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
Kirgizia  
*Podiceps caspicus*
- Pseudolella* Cobb, 1920 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
Syn.: *Pseudolelloides* Timm, 1957
- Pseudolella bengalensis* (Timm, 1957) n. comb. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 38  
valid species  
Syn.: *Pseudolelloides bengalensis* Timm, 1957
- Pseudolella breviamphida* Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
Timm, 1962  
As syn. of *Parodontophora pacifica* (Allgén, 1947) n. comb.
- Pseudolella breviseta* (Stekhoven, 1950) Timm, 1952 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of *Parodontophora breviseta* (Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb.
- Pseudolella cephalata* Cobb, 1920 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 38  
valid species
- Pseudolella cobbi* Timm, 1952 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of *Parodontophora cobbi* (Timm, 1952) n. comb.
- Pseudolella granulifera* Cobb, 1920 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36, 37, 38, pl., fig. 1 I-J  
valid species Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Pseudolella intermedia* Gerlach, 1957 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 38  
valid species
- Pseudolella norvegica* Allgén, 1947, sp. inq. Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 38
- Pseudolella pacifica* (Allgén, 1947) Timm, 1961 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of *Parodontophora pacifica* (Allgén, 1947) n. comb.
- Pseudolella paragranulifera* Timm, 1952 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of *Parodontophora paragranulifera* (Timm, 1952) n. comb.
- Pseudolella polita* Gerlach, 1955 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of *Parodontophora polita* (Gerlach, 1955) n. comb.
- Pseudolella quadristica* (Stekhoven, 1950) Timm, 1952 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of *Parodontophora pacifica* (Allgén, 1947) n. comb.

- Pseudolelloides* Timm, 1957 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 36  
As syn. of *Pseudolella* Cobb, 1920
- Pseudolelloides bengalensis* Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 38  
Timm, 1957  
As syn. of *Pseudolella bengalensis* (Timm, 1957) n. comb.
- Pseudomermis* de Man, 1903 Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1960 b  
Mermithidae
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 140-143,  
Baylis, 1934 Pl., figs. 91-92; Pl. VIII,  
figs. 1, 3  
Parcs Nationaux du Congo  
Belge
- Scutisorex somereni*  
(estomac)
- Psilenchus hilarulus* de Janik, J., 1962 a, 410, figs.  
Man, 1921 55-56  
Łódź Upland
- Psilenchus neoformis* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Sid-  
Solon (H.P.), North India diqi, A. H., 1963 a, 318-319,  
figs. 1-5
- Pungentus engadinensis* Coomans, A.; and Geraert, E.,  
(Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 1962 a, 239, 240, pl., fig. 4
- Pungentus silvestris* (de Coomans, A.; and Geraert, E.,  
Man, 1912) n. comb. 1962 a, 236-238, 240, fig. 3  
Syns.: *Dorylaimus silvestris* de Man, 1912; *Pungentus*  
*thornei* Goodey T., 1943; *Eudorylaimus silvestris* (de Man,  
1912) Andrassy, 1959
- Pungentus thornei* Goodey T. Coomans, A.; and Geraert, E.,  
1943 1962 a, 236  
As syn. of *Pungentus silvestris* (de Man, 1912) n. comb.
- Radopholus* Thorne, 1949 Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B.,  
redefined 1962 a, 199
- Radopholus behningi* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B.,  
(Micoletzky, 1923) Allen, 1955 1962 a, 200  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia behningi* n. comb.
- Radopholus gigas* Andrassy, Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B.,  
1954 1962 a, 200  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia oryzae* (v. Breda de Haan, 1902)  
n. comb.
- Radopholus gracilis* (de Man) Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B.,  
Allen, 1955 1962 a, 200  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia gracilis* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Radopholus lavabri* Luc, Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B.,  
1957 1962 a  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia spinicaudata* (Schuermans Stek-  
hoven, 1944) n. comb.
- Radopholus mucronatus* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B.,  
Das 1960 1962 a  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia oryzae* (v. Breda de Haan, 1902)
- Radopholus oryzae* (v. Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B.,  
Breda de Haan, 1902) 1962 a  
Thorne, 1949  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia oryzae* (v. Breda de Haan, 1902)  
n. comb.
- Radopholus similis* (Cobb, Ayala, A.; and Román, J.,  
1893) 1963 a, fig. 1  
Puerto Rico
- Radopholus similis* United States Department of  
control Agriculture. Agricultural Re-  
search Service, Plant Pest  
Control Division, 1963 a, 7 pp.
- Radopholus zostericola* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B.,  
(Allgén, 1934) Allen, 1955 1962 a, 200  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia zostericola* (Allgén, 1934) n. comb.
- Raillietnema deblocki* n.sp. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
R., 1962 a, 570, 575, 577, 582,  
583, 584, 598, 599, 600, fig. 7  
Madagascar
- Chamaeleo parsonii*
- Raillietnema dupuisi* n.sp. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
R., 1962 a, 570, 575, 577, 584,  
585, 586, 598, 599, 600, fig. 8  
Madagascar
- Chamaeleo parsonii*
- Raillietnema oligogenos* n. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
sp. R., 1962 a, 570, 575, 577, 585,  
586, 587, 598, 599, fig. 9  
Madagascar
- Chamaeleo minor*
- Raillietnema travassosi* n. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
sp. R., 1962 a, 570, 575, 577, 578,  
579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 598,  
599, 600, figs. 3-5  
Madagascar
- Chamaeleo nasutus*
- Raillietnema vicarians* n. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
sp. R., 1962 a, 570, 575, 576, 577,  
581, 583, 598, 599, 600, fig. 6  
Madagascar
- Chamaeleo gallus*
- Ranjhinema* n. subg. Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 104, 120,  
of *Philometra* Costa, 1845 124, 127  
key
- Rhabdias gemellipara* Chabaud, Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E.  
Brygoo et Petter, 1961 R., 1962 a, 571-572, 586, fig.  
10 B  
*Chamaeleo parsonii* all from Madagascar  
*Chamaeleo brevicornis*  
*Chamaeleo lateralis* (exper.)
- Rhabditinae* Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 30  
*Peplorhabditis* gen. nov.
- Rhabditis* Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a  
key  
(Includes: *Rhabditis*; *Choriorhabditis*; *Choriorhabditis*;  
*Caenorhabditis*; *Teratorhabditis*; *Protorhabditis*; *Telo-*  
*rhabditis*; *Mesorhabditis*)
- Rhabditis* Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 34  
subgen. of *Rhabditis*  
key
- Rhabditis* sp. Round, M. C., 1962 b, 419  
*Bos indicus* (external ear  
and auditory canal) Kenya
- Rhabditis* (*Choriorhabditis*) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37  
*acarta*  
key
- Rhabditis* (*Choriorhabditis*) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37  
*armata*  
key
- Rhabditis* (*Choriorhabditis*) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
*aspera*  
As syn. of *R. (C.) brevispina*  
key
- Rhabditis aspera* Bütschli, Janik, J., 1962 a, 399-400,  
1873 figs. 23-26  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis axei* (Cobbold, Friek, W., 1963 a  
1884)
- Rhabditis axei* Levine, N. D.; Birch, C. L.;  
pseudoparasitic in dog Dolowy, W. C.; and McKinney,  
R. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Rhabditis* (*Choriorhabditis*) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
*brevispina*  
Syns.: *R. (C.) aspera*; *R. (C.) terrestris*  
key
- Rhabditis* (*Choriorhabditis*) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
*bütschlii*  
key
- Rhabditis bütschlii* de Man, Janik, J., 1962 a, 401, 402,  
1876 figs. 33-35  
Łódź Upland

- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) caussaneli key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36
- Rhabditis (Teratorhabditis) chitinolabiata key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) ciliata key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37
- Rhabditis (R.) conica key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35
- Rhabditis (R.) coorctata key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35
- Rhabditis (Teratorhabditis) coroniger key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) craspedocerca key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) cristata key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) curvicaudata key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37
- Rhabditis curvicaudata (Schneider, 1866) Janik, J., 1962 a, 397-398  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (R.) cylindrica key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35
- Rhabditis cylindrica Cobb, 1898 Janik, J., 1962 a, 394-395,  
figs. 13-14  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (R.) cystilarva key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35
- Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) debilicaudata key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis (Teratorhabditis) dentifera key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) dibia key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
As syn. of R. (C.) maxima
- Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) dolichura key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis dolichura (Schneider, 1866) Janik, J., 1962 a, 403, 404,  
figs. 43-44  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis dolichura (Schneider) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 284-  
285  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) dubia key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37
- Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) elaphri key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) elegans key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) elongata key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37
- Rhabditis elongata (Schneider, 1866) Janik, J., 1962 a, 398-399,  
figs. 20-22  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis filiformis Bütschli, 1873 Janik, J., 1962 a, 396  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) friderici key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) gongyloides key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36
- Rhabditis gongyloides Reiter, 1928 Janik, J., 1962 a, 400, figs.  
27-29  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) gracilicaudata key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37
- Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) graciliformis key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39
- Rhabditis (Telorhabditis) hermaphrodita key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) heterurus key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis (R.) icosiensis key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35
- Rhabditis icosiensis Maupas 1916 Janik, J., 1962 a, 394, figs.  
8-12  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (Telorhabditis) inermiformis key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39
- Rhabditis (Telorhabditis) inermis key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39
- Rhabditis inermis (Schneider, 1866) Janik, J., 1962 a, 401-402,  
figs. 36-38  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) insectifora key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) intermedia key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37
- Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) irregularis key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39
- Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) janeti key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) juglandicola key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) körneri key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38
- Rhabditis (R.) kolbi key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35
- Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) labiata key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39
- Rhabditis (R.) lambdiensis Syn.: R. (R.) monhysteroides key Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35

- Rhabditis (R.) limicola Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35  
key
- Rhabditis (R.) littoralis Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35  
key
- Rhabditis littoralis Skwarra Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 285,  
figs. 1-3  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37  
longicaudata  
key
- Rhabditis longicaudata Janik, J., 1962 a, 395-396,  
Bastian, 1865 figs. 15-17  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (Telorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39  
longispina  
key
- Rhabditis longispina Reiter, Janik, J., 1962 a, 402-403,  
1928 figs. 39-42  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38  
marina  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
maurasi  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a 36  
maxima  
Syn.: R. (C.) dibia  
key
- Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39  
monistera  
key
- Rhabditis monhystera Janik, J., 1962 a, 403, 404,  
Bütschli, 1873 405, figs. 45-47  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (R.) monhyste- Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35  
roides  
As syn. of R. (R.) lambdiensis  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
neopapillosa  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37  
octopleura  
key
- Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39  
oschei  
key
- Rhabditis (Cephaloboides) Doncaster, C. C., 1962 c, pls.,  
oxyerca figs. 3, 6  
oesophageal structure
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37  
oxyerca  
key
- Rhabditis oxyerca de Man Janik, J., 1962 a, 396-397,  
1895 figs. 18-19  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis oxyerca Katznelson, H.<sup>2</sup>; and  
Henderson, V. E., 1963 a,  
fig. 1, A-B
- Rhabditis oxyerca de Man Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 284  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38  
oxyruis  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
papillosa  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37  
paraciliata  
key
- Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38  
parvovolata  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
pellio  
key
- Rhabditis pellioides Janik, J., 1962 a, 400-401,  
Bütschli, 1873 figs. 30-32  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (R.) plicata Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 34  
key
- Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38  
postneri  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37  
producta  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 37  
pseudoxycerca  
key
- Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39  
quercophila  
key
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
quignardi  
key
- Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38  
rara  
key
- Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38  
rühmi  
key
- Rhabditis (R.) serrata Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35  
key
- Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39  
spiculigera  
key
- Rhabditis spiculigera Janik, J., 1962 a, 404, 405,  
Steiner, 1936 figs. 48-49  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis (R.) stammeri Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35  
key
- Rhabditis strongyloides Bailey, W. S., 1962 a
- Rhabditis (R.) strongu- Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35  
loides  
key
- Rhabditis strongyloides Janik, J., 1962 a, 393-394,  
(Schneider, 1866) figs. 4-7  
Łódź Upland
- Rhabditis strongyloides Lord, L. H.; and McGregor,  
canine dermatitis J. K., 1960 a, 111, figs. 1-2
- Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36  
succaris  
key
- Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39  
tenuispicula  
key
- Rhabditis teres Chuang, S. H., 1962 b,  
development fig. 14, pls. VIII-IX, figs.  
1-13.

Rhabditis (R.) teres key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35	Aspius aspius	" " "
Rhabditis teres (Schneider, 1866)	Janik, J., 1962 a, 392-393, figs. 1-3 Łódź Upland	Tinca tinca	" " "
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) terrestris As syn. of R. (C.) brevispina key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36	Alburnus alburnus	" " "
Rhabditis (R.) tretzeli key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35	Blicca bjoerkna	" " "
Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) tristis key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39	Vimba vimba	" " "
Rhabditis (Mesorhabditis) ultima key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39	Pelecus cultratus	" " "
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) viqueri key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 36	Carassius carassius	" " "
Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) virgo key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 39	Cobitis taenia	" " "
Rhabditis (R.) vólki key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 35	Lota lota	" " "
Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) xylocola key	Ivanova, A. I., 1961 a, 38	Gasterosteus aculeatus	" " "
Rhadinaphelenchus coco-philus	Fenwick, D. W., 1963 a	Lucioperca lucioperca	" " "
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1960	Fenwick, D. W., 1963 b	Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 117, 132, 133
Rhadinaphelenchus coco-philus (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1960	Fenwick, D. W.; and Maharaaj, S., 1963 a	(liver, mesentery, wall of intestine)	
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1960	Fenwick, D. W.; and Maharaaj, S., 1963 b	Perca fluviatilis	Kuršiu Maru bay
Rhadinaphelenchus coco-philus	van Hoof, H. A.; and Seinhorst, J. W., 1962 a	Acerina cernua	" " "
Rhaphidascaris acus Parasilurus asotus (intestine)	Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a Baikal basin	Pleuronectes flesus	" " "
Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch 1779)	Ergens, R., 1962 a, 187	Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)	Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458
(lárvální stadia v dutině, tělní, stěně střevní a játrech, dospělci ve střevě a v pylorických přívěscích)		Lota lota	Trzebiechoa stream, Poland
Alburnus alburnus (L.)		Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch)	Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 182
Cobitis taenia L.		[Esox lucius] (intestine)	Rybinsk reservoir
Esox lucius L.		Lota lota	" "
Lota lota (L.)		Lucioperca lucioperca]	" "
Perca fluviatilis L.		Acerina cernua] (liver)	" "
Rutilus rutilus (L.)		Pelecus cultratus]	" "
Tinca tinca (L.)	all from Sothern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia	Abramis ballerus]	" "
Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 117, 120, 122, 123, 127, 128	Rutilus rutilus]	" "
(liver, mesentery, wall of intestine)		Abramis brama]	" "
Abramis brama	Kuršiu Maru bay	Blicca bjoerkna]	" "
Esox lucius	" " "	Rhaphidascaris acus	Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
Anguilla anguilla	" " "	[Esox lucius] (intestine)	all from Dnieper delta
Coregonus l. lavaretus	" " "	Abramis brama] (liver)	
Rutilus rutilus	" " "	Scardinius erythrophthalmus]	
Leuciscus cephalus	" " "	Rictularia affinis	Biocca, E.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1963 a, 164-168, figs. 2-4
Leuciscus idus	" " "	Jägerskiöld, 1909	
Scardinius erythrophthalmus	" " "	Viverricula indica (intestine ou l'estomac)	Malgaches
		Rictularia affinis (Jägerskiöld, 1904)	Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
		Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo)	Belgrade
		Rictularia affinis	Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159
		Vulpes vulpes	all from Azerbaidzhan
		Thos aureus	
		Rictularia petrowi	Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159
		Meles meles	Azerbaidzhan
		Rictularia vitimi n. sp.	Machul'skii, S.N.; and Makarov, V. S., 1953 a, 214-216, figs. 1-3
		[Mustela zibellina]	Buriat-Mongol ASSR
		(stomach & small intestine)	
		Rotylenchus apapillatus (Imamura, 1931) Filipjev, 1936	Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a
		As syn. of Hirschmannia oryzae (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) n. comb.	
		Rotylenchus goodeyi	Coomans, A., 1962 d, pl., fig. 1, figs. 2(a-b)-3
		Rotylenchus goodeyi	Coomans, A., 1962 c, figs. 2, 3, 5, 2 pls., figs. 1, 6-7
		Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958	
		Syns.: Anguillulina robusta of T. Goodey 1940, emend. not A. robusta of T. Goodey 1932; Rotylenchus robustus of T. Goodey 1951 (partim) not R. robustus (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936; Gottholdsteineria goodeyi (Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958) Andrassy, 1958; Helicotylenchus goodeyi (Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958) Perry, 1959.	
		Rotylenchus gracillidens	Heyns, J., 1962 e
			South Africa



- Rotylenchus multincinctus* (Cobb) Koziowska, J., 1962 a, 287  
Łódź Upland
- Rotylenchus oryzae* (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) Filipjev and Sch. Stek., 1941  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia oryzae* (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) n. comb.
- Rotylenchus reniformis* Linford and Oliveira, 1940  
Birchfield, W.; and Brister, L. R., 1963 a
- Rotylenchus robustus* of T. Goodey, 1951 (partim) (nec de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936  
As syn. of *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof and Oostenbrink, 1958
- Rotylenchus robustus* de Man Kozłowska, J., 1962 am 287  
Łódź Upland
- Rudolphia vulpis* (Froelich, 1789)  
Canis familiaris (large intestine)  
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 412  
Kenya
- Rumai Travassos*, 1960 key  
Massey, C. L., 1963 a, 119, 126  
Kenya
- Santafea* n. gen.  
Chambersiellidae;  
Chambersiellinae  
Key  
Massey, C. L., 1963 a, 27  
tod: *S. croca* n. sp.
- Santafea croca* n. sp. (tod) New Mexico  
Massey, C. L., 1963 a, 27, 28, fig. 1
- Schistorophus guschanskoi* sp. nov.  
Tringa totanus (muscular stomach)  
Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 119-120, 126, fig. 1  
Lake Issyk-Kul area, Kirgiz
- Schulzitriconema* Erschow 1943  
Baruš, V., 1962 a, 71  
Syn.: *Tridentoinfundibulum* Tshoiho 1957.
- Schulzitriconema bidentatum* (Ihle 1925) nov. comb.  
Ihle 1925; *Trichonema bidentatum* (Ihle 1925) Tshoiho 1957.  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo)  
Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema goldi* (Boulenger 1917) Erschow 1943  
Baruš, V., 1962 a, 75-76, fig. 34  
Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema hybridum* (Kotlán 1920) nov. comb.  
Syns.: *Cylicostomum hybridum* Kotlán 1920; *Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *hybridum* (Kotlán 1920) Ihle 1922; *Cylicostephanus hybridus* (Kotlán 1920) Cram 1924; *Trichonema* (*Cylicostephanus*) *stephanus parvibursatus* (Vaz 1930) Foster et Alicata 1939.  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo)  
Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema labiatum* (Loos 1902) Baruš 1961  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo)  
Equus asinus L. " "  
Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema labratum* (Loos 1900) nov. comb.  
Syns.: *Cyathostomum labratum* Loos 1900; *Cylicostomum labratum* (Loos 1900) Loos 1902; *Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostomum*) *labratum* (Loos 1900) Ihle 1922; *Trichonema labratum* (Loos 1900).  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo)  
Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema leptosomum* (Kotlán, 1920) Erschow 1943  
[lapsus for: *S. leptostomum* (Kotlan, 1920)]  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo)  
E. asinus L. " "  
Baruš, V., 1962 a, 72, fig. 32  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema leptostomum* (Kotlán, 1920) Erschow, 1943  
[lapsus as: *S. leptosomum*]  
Equus caballus (tlusté střevo)  
E. asinus " "  
Baruš, V., 1962 a, 72, fig. 32  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Scutellonema brachyrum* Seinura tenuicaudata (de Man 1895) J. B. Goodey, 1960 description  
Chapman, R. A., 1963 b  
Hechler, H. C., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum*  
Mycerobas carnipes (thoracic cavity)  
Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 121-123, fig. 3  
Kirgiz
- Setaria altaica*  
Cervus elaphus sibiricus  
C. nippon hortulorum  
Priadko, E. I.; Vysokov, S. N.; and Frolov, V. S., 1963 a
- Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819)  
Cervus elaphus sibiricus  
C. nippon hortulorum  
Lakra, P.; and Singh, S. P., 1963 a  
Priadko, E. I.; Vysokov, S. N.; and Frolov, V. S., 1963 a
- Setaria cervi*  
Cervus elaphus sibiricus  
C. nippon hortulorum  
Lakra, P.; and Singh, S. P., 1963 a
- Setaria digitata* (v. Linstow, 1906)  
Lakra, P.; and Singh, S. P., 1963 a
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard 1789)  
Equus caballus L. (dutina hrudní a břišní)  
Equus asinus L. "  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911  
Equus asinus (vascular system)  
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 403  
Kenya
- Setaria equina* microfilariae, equine  
Thomas, A. D., 1963 a
- Setaria equina*  
Uggetti, M., 1962 a
- Setaria kabargi* [Capreolus capreolus] (abdominal cavity, lungs & intestine)  
Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 715  
Georgian SSR
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* [Bos taurus]  
Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* Railliet and Henry, 1911  
one month old buffalo calves  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
- Setaria transcaucasica* [Capreolus capreolus] (abdominal cavity)  
Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 715  
Georgian SSR
- Seurocyrnea* sp.  
Meleagris gallopavo  
Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a  
Florida
- Seurocyrnea colini*  
Meleagris gallopavo  
Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a  
Alabama; Arkansas; Florida
- Sicarius* dipterum  
Upupa epops (muscular stomach)  
Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 117  
Kirgiz
- Skrjabinagia lyrata* [Bos taurus]  
Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi* (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Andreeva 1957  
Capreolus capreolus  
Čankovič, M.; Delič, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 a, 475-478, figs. 6-8  
Yugoslavia



- Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Andreeva 1957  
 Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Skrjabinema sp. Round, M. C., 1962 b, 417  
 Capra hircus (large intestine) Kenya
- Skrjabinema ovis [Capra severtzovi] (large intestine & rectum) Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 715  
 Georgian SSR
- Skrjabinigylus nasicola Kinsey, C.; and Longley, W. H., 1963 a  
 mink (sinuses) Minnesota
- Skrjabinoclava decorata Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 120  
 Terekia cinerea (muscular stomach) Kirgiz
- Spauligodon eremiasi n.sp. (large intestine) Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 108-110, 111, 112, 113, 116, figs. 2 a-e, 3 a-b  
 Eremias velox all from Central Asia, SSSR  
 E. nikolskii  
 E. arguta
- Spauligodon parasskiffi n. sp. Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 111, 114-115, 116, 117, fig. 2 A  
 Eremias grammica (large intestine) Dzhar-Kurgan, Central Asia, SSSR
- Sphaerolaimus maeoticus Filipjev, 1922 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 39, 42-43, pl., fig. 2 G-H  
 Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Sphaerularia bombi Pouvreau, A., 1962 a, figs. 1-6
- Sphaerularia dendroctoni Massey, 1956 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260  
 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis dendroctoni (Massey, 1956) n. comb.
- Sphaerularia hastata Kahn, 1957 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260  
 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis hastatus (Khan, 1957) n. comb.
- Sphaerularia unguilacauda Khan, 1957 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 262  
 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis unguilacaudus (Khan, 1957) n. comb.
- Sphaerulariopsis Wachek, 1955 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260  
 valid genus
- Sphaerulariopsis dendroctoni (Massey, 1956) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260  
 Syn.: Sphaerularia dendroctoni Massey, 1956
- Sphaerulariopsis hastatus (Khan, 1957) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260  
 Syn.: Sphaerularia hastata Kahn, 1957; Stictylus hastatus (Khan, 1957) Khan, 1960
- Sphaerulariopsis pini (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260  
 Syn.: Tylenchus sulphureus pini (Fuchs, 1929); Allantonema sulphureus pini (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934; Parasytylenchus sulphureus f. pini (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939; Allantonema pini (Fuchs, 1929), Filipjev, 1934; Stictylus pini (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956
- Sphaerulariopsis piniphili (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260  
 Syn.: Tylenchus sulphureus piniphili Fuchs, 1929; Allantonema sulphureus piniphili (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934; Parasytylenchus sulphureus f. piniphili (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939; Stictylus piniphili (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956
- Sphaerulariopsis unguilacaudus (Khan, 1957) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 262  
 Syn.: Sphaerularia unguilacauda Khan, 1957; Stictylus unguilacaudus (Khan, 1957) Khan, 1960
- Spiculopteragia böhmi Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b, fig. 2  
 Ovis musimon
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1931) Orloff, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 a, 1933  
 Čankovič, M.; Deliž, S.; Levi, 474-475, figs. 4-5  
 Capreolus capreolus Yugoslavia
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1931) Orloff, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b, 1933  
 Čankovič, M.; Deliž, S.; Levi, 474-475, figs. 4-5  
 Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Spilophorella furcata n.sp. [p. 253, as S. furecata n. sp.] Murphy, D. G., 1963 a, 249, 253, 254, 255, pl., fig. 3  
 Pacific, near Depot Bay, Oregon
- Spilophorella furecata n. sp. [lapsus for S. furcata n. sp.] Murphy, D. G., 1963 a, 253
- Spinicauda sp. Otčenášek, 1957 Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 254  
 As syn. of Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow, 1890) Hartwich, 1960
- Spinicauda (Moaciria) freitasi n. sp. (intestin postérieur) Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 142-144, figs. 8-9 (a)  
 Chamaeleon pardalis  
 C. oustaleti  
 C. verrucosus all from Madagascar
- Spinicauda inglisi n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 139-142, fig. 7  
 Chamaeleon oustaleti (intestin postérieur) Madagascar
- Spiralatus n. gen. Spiruridae; Spirurinae Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Durette, M. C., 1963 a, 93-98  
 tod: S. baeri n. sp.
- Spiralatus baeri n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Durette, M. C., 1963 a, 93-98, figs. 1-2  
 Leptosomus discolor (intestin) Madagascar
- Spirocerca lupi tumors Awadhiya, R. P., [1962 a], 41-44, figs. 1-8  
 Spirocerca lupi Bailey, W. S., 1962 a
- Spirocerca lupi Canthon pilularius Canthon depressipennis Geotrupes blackburnii blackburnii Phaneus vindex Ornithophagus hecate O. pennsylvanicus all exper.
- Spirocerca lupi dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a  
 Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Spirocerca lupi (Rud. 1809) Chitwood, 1933 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P. 1962 a, figs. 1-4
- Spirocerca lupi dog (chest) Ljunggren, G., 1962 a, 593-601, 1-3  
 Sweden
- Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) Canis familiaris (aorta and oesophagus) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 408  
 Kenya
- Spirocerca lupi Vulpes vulpes Thos aureus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Spirocerca lupi sarcoma, canine Thrasher, John P.; Ichinose, Herbert; and Pitot, Henry C., 1963 a, 808-818, figs. 1-13
- Spirocerca lupi tumors Walrath, D. B., 1962 a

- Spirocerca lupi sanguinolentis* fox Stoforos, E., 1962 a, 378 Grèce
- Spiroonoura* sp. key [Emsys orbicularis] Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 126 southern Daghestan
- Spiroonoura affine* (?) Leidy 1856 Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 112 Région de Petrič
- Spiroonoura araxiana* key Cryptodira (intestine) [Emsys orbicularis] Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 126, 128 all from southern Daghestan
- Spiroonoura armenica* Massino, 1924 Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 112 Région de Petrič  
" " "
- Spiroonoura armenica* key Cryptodira (intestine) [Emsys orbicularis] " Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 126, 128 all from southern Daghestan
- Spiroxys contortus* (stomach and intestine) Cryptodira [Emsys orbicularis] Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 127 all from southern Daghestan
- Spiroxys contortus* Umbra krameri Molnár, K., 1962 a, 126 Hungary
- Spirura talpae* Talpa caucasica Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158 Azerbaïdzhane
- Spiruridae* Clethrionomys glareolus C. rutilus Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a all from Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
- Spiruridae* g. sp. Sciurus persicus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159 Azerbaïdzhane
- Splendofilaria* Skrjabin, 1923 "valid genus" Key to species Sultana, A., 1962 b
- Splendofilaria alii* sp. n. Key Leptocoma asiatica asiatica (heart) Hyderabad, India
- Splendofilaria brevispiculum* Singh, 1948 Sultana, A., 1962 b, 713 Key
- Splendofilaria gedoelsti* Travassos, 1925 Sultana, A., 1962 b, 713 Key
- Splendofilaria gretillati* Chabaud, Anderson and Brygoo, 1959 Sultana, A., 1962 b, 713 Key
- Splendofilaria kashmirensis* Amir and Ali, 1960 Sultana, A., 1962 b, 713 Key
- Splendofilaria pawlowskyi* Skrjabin, 1923 Sultana, A., 1962 b, 713 Key
- Splendofilaria singhi* sp. n. Key Motacilla maderaspatensis (subcutaneous of the neck) Hyderabad, India
- Splendofilaria travassosi* Koroliowa, 1926 Sultana, A., 1962 b, 713 Key
- Srivastavanema*, n. subg. Longistriata Singh, K. S., 1962 p, 29
- Stegelleta incisa* Heyns, J., 1962 e South Africa
- Steineria pilosa brevisetosa* Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 41, 43-44, pl., fig. 3 B Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Steineria simplex* n. sp. Arabian Sea at Karachi Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 39, 41, 43, pls., figs. 2 I-J, 3 A
- Stellobronema acuaria* Upupa epops (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 120 Kirgiz
- Stellocaronema skrjabini* (muscular stomach) Crex crex Capella gallinago Tringa totanus Charadrius alexandrinus Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 120 all from Kirgiz
- Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, 1839 Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 355-357, 364, figs. 8-12, pl., fig. 1 Western Uttar Pradesh
- Sus scrofa domestica* Baisden, L. A.; and Tromba, F. G., 1963 a
- Stephanurus dentatus* biochemistry Douvres, F. W.; and Tromba, F. G., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Stephanurus dentatus* precipitins for antigens Tromba, F. G.; and Baisden, L. A., 1963 a
- Sterliadochona* ssavini Skrjabin 1946 Salmo trutta m. fario L. (Zaludek) Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Sterliadochona* ssavini Skrjabin, 1946 Wierzbicki, K., 1962 a, 315, 323
- Sterliadochona tenuissima* (Zeder, 1800) Salmo trutta morpha lacustris Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 245, 248 Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Sterliadochona tenuissima* (Zeder 1800) Salmo trutta S. trutta m. fario S. irideus Wierzbicki, K., 1962 a, 314-324, figs. 1, 3, pls., figs. 2, 4 all from northern Poland
- Thymallus thymallus* Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Stictylus hastatus* (Khan, 1957) Khan, 1960 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis hastatus (Khan, 1957) n. comb.
- Stictylus pini* (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis pini (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Stictylus piniphili* (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis piniphili (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Stictylus unguilacaudus* (Khan, 1957) Khan, 1960 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 262 As syn. of Sphaerulariopsis unguilacaudus (Khan, 1957) n. comb.
- Stomachinae* [sp.] Ronald, K., 1963 a (internal organs) all from Gulf of St. Lawrence  
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus  
Hippoglossoides platessoides  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus  
Limanda ferruginea  
Limanda putnami  
Pseudopleuronectes americanus  
Scophthalmus aquosus
- Streptocara* sp. Larus argentatus (proventriculus) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 75 Britain

- Streptocara sp. Turkey (exper.) Vasilev, I. D., 1961 e
- Streptocara crassicauda (muscular stomach) Tringa totanus Anas platyrhynchos Mergus serrator Larus ichthyæetus Nyroca ferina Phalacrocorax carbo Clangula clangula Anas acuta A. querquedula Colymbus cristatus Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 120 all from Kirgiz
- Streptocara crassicauda [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] [Anser anser domesticus] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a all from Kazakhstan
- Streptocara crassicauda charadrii Podiceps caspicus P. cristatus Botaurus stellaris Nyroca nyroca Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133 all from Kirgizia
- Streptocara crassicauda [Anas platyrhyncha] (muscular stomach) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 143 Kirgizia
- Streptocara pectinifera (Neumann, 1900) Gammarus (Rivulogammarus) triacanthus Richter, S., 1960 b, 503-506 Oder River
- Streptocara recta Podiceps caspicus P. cristatus Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133 all from Kirgizia
- Streptocara tridentata (Linstow, 1877) Larus ridibundus (gizzard) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 75 Britain
- Strongyles. See Strongylosis.
- Strongylidae spp. Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 43 Western Uganda
- Loxodonta africana africana
- Strongylidosis. See Strongylosis.
- Strongyloid[ea] sp. okapis Appelman, F. J., 1962 a Epulu (Belgian Congo)
- Strongyloides evolution cycle Euzebj, J., 1963 a
- Strongyloides spp. rhesus monkeys Cullum, L. E.; and Campbell, D. J., 1963 a
- Strongyloides sp. Meleagris gallopavo Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a Florida
- Strongyloides spp. Phenothiazine Coroxon Pecheur, M., 1963 a, 177-182
- Strongyloides avium Meleagris gallopavo Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a Florida
- Strongyloides fülleborni morphology Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.; Itano, K.; and Tanaka, H., 1963 a, figs. 3, 35-39
- Strongyloides myopotami Myocastor coypus (dünndarm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany
- Strongyloides papillosus [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Strongyloides papillosus cortisone Bezubik, B., 1961 a
- Strongyloides papillosus specificity, host Bezubik, B., 1963 a, 1-15
- Strongyloides papillosus Buchwalder, R., 1962 a, 415, 416, 426-427, fig. 3 Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde
- Camelus bactrianus (feces) Canković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b Bosna
- Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) Capreolus capreolus Eckert, J.; and Gawad, A. F. Abdel, 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus treatment, sheep Evranova, V.G.; Mosina, S.K.; and Kuz'mina, V.P., 1959 a
- Strongyloides papillosus 2-( $\beta$ -metoxietil-) piridina Guilhon, J., 1962 e
- Strongyloides papillosus Myocastor coypus (dünndarm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany
- Strongyloides papillosus dry lot vs. pasture rotation, lambs Lindahl, I. L.; et al, 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459 Serbia
- Strongyloides papillosus lambs Nevenić, V. V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462 Zlatibor
- Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) Travassos, 1937 one month old buffalo calves Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Strongyloides papillosus [Ovis aries] (gall bladder) Pavlov, P.; and Dimitrov, G., 1962 b, figs. 1-2
- Strongyloides papillosus prenatal infestation Pfeiffer, H., 1962 a
- Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) (small intestine) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 420 all from Kenya
- Bos spp. Ovis aries
- Strongyloides papillosus cadmium iodide Round, M. C., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus Schanzel, H., 1958 e
- Strongyloides papillosus Schanzel, H.; and Beneš, S., 1962 a
- Strongyloides papillosus antigen protection of laboratory animals Silverman, P. H.; Poynter, D.; and Podger, K. R., 1962 a
- Strongyloides papillosus prenatal infestation in cattle Supperer, R., 1963 b
- Strongyloides ransomi endogenous development Supperer, R., 1962 a
- Strongyloides ratti life cycle Abadie, S. H., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-8; figs. 9-10
- Strongyloides ratti immunity, antigens Briggs, N. T., 1963 a
- Strongyloides ratti morphology Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.; Itano, K.; and Tanaka, H., 1963 a, figs. 3, 40-45
- Strongyloides ratti survival of rats Katz, F. F., 1963 a
- Strongyloides ratti Dithiazanine Pereira Lima, J.; Palombini, B. C.; and Tannhauser, S. L., 1960 a
- Strongyloides ratti development in rats in artificial hibernation Roman, E., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis eosinophilia and diagnosis Drăghiciu, O.; and Drăghiciu, G., 1962 a

- Strongyloides stercoralis dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a  
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Strongyloides stercoralis treatment Foresi, C.; and Vannucchi, G., 1962 a, 126-147
- Strongyloides stercoralis key Hsieh, H. C., 1963 a, 27-30
- Strongyloides stercoralis morphology Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.; Itano, K.; and Tanaka, H., 1963 a, figs. 3, 28-34
- Strongyloides stercoralis [Canis familiaris] dogs (exper.) Ishmukhametov, A. I., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis raccoon (exper.) Johnson, A. D., 1962 a, 332
- Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876) Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Strongyloides stercoralis fecal examination Rugai, E., [1963 a]
- Strongyloides stercoralis Stefanski, W., 1948 d
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human (intestine) malabsorption syndrome Alcorn, M. O. (jr.); and Kotcher, E., 1961 a, figs. 3, 5  
Kentucky
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human chlorbetamide Arantes Pereira, O.; de Abreu Ribeiro, I.; and d'Agosto, J. M., 1960 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human diagnosis Celsi, T. H.; and Trevisan, A. B., 1959 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Csáky, G.; and Miskolczyné, H. G., 1960 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human thiabendazole Franz, K. H., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human medical course Gonzaga, L.; and Gonzaga, M., 1960 a, 136-138, fig. 2
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human (colon, rectum and anal canal) Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G. M., 1960 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human treatment Kéry, F.; and Kalapos, E., 1960 a, 1 fig.
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human pyrvinium chloride Metzl, K., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Mimica, M.; and Kršnjavi, B., 1960 a  
Yugoslavia
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human dithiazanine Pereira Lima, J.; Palombini, B. C.; and Tannhauser, S. L., 1960 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human dithiazanine Schneider, J., 1960 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human children (3 cases) Stransky, E.; Lara, R. T.; Garces, L.; and Pascual, E., 1961 a  
Philippines
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E., 1961 a  
Greece
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Vilimzsky, Z.; and Magyar, E., 1960 a  
Poland
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human Williams, T. H.; and Sollbach, G., 1960 a  
Canada, born in Kentucky
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human soldier [Homo sapiens] Zanotto, G., 1960 a  
Italy
- Strongyloides stercoralis, Human larva migrans Zheltakov, M. M.; and Sharpova, G. Ia., 1960 a
- Strongyloides westeri Ihle 1918 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 24  
Equus caballus L. (tenké střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Strongyloidiasis microphotography Michail, C.P.; and Avramides, H., 1957 a
- Strongyloidiasis, Canine greyhound O'Brien, T. J., 1962 a  
Massachusetts
- Strongyloidiasis, Equine serum dehydrogenases Sova, Z.; and Jicha, J., 1963 a, 305-313
- Strongyloidiasis, Equine alkaline and acid phosphatases Sova, Z.; and Jicha, J., 1963 b, 314-322
- Strongylosis, Bovine Corticelli, B., 1963 a
- Strongylosis, Bovine survival in cattle at high altitudes Schwink, T. M., 1963 a
- Strongylosis, Equine thiabendazole McDonald, F. E., 1963 a
- Strongylosis, Equine review Ueckert, B., 1962 a
- Strongylosis, Equine anthelmintics Velichkin, P. A., 1960 b, 286
- Strongylosis, Ovine Drežančić, I. I., 1960 b, 453-456
- Strongylosis, Ovine Lopes Frazão, T., 1962 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine thiabendazole McLeod, C. C., 1963 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine Nutrition Morailion, P., 1962 a
- Strongylosis, Ovine treatment Ross, J. G., 1963 b
- Strongyluris radaodyi n. sp. (intestin postérieur) Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 b], 144-147, figs. 9 (b-d)-10  
Chamaeleon oustaleti all from Madagascar  
C. verrucosus  
C. rhinoceratus
- Strongyluris radaodyi Chabaud et Brygoo 1960 Chamaeleo brevicornis all from Madagascar  
Zonosaurus maximus
- Strongylus (Delafondia) asini Boulenger, 1920 Kenya  
Equus asinus (caecum)  
Zebra "
- Strongylus costatus Meyer, 1896 nec Rudolphi, 1819 Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 140  
As syn. of Manistrongylus meyeri (Travassos, 1937) nov. comb.
- Strongylus edentatus Machida, M., 1962 a  
horse (exper. studies on larvae)
- Strongylus (Alfortia) edentatus (Looss, 1900) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 381  
(caecum and colon) all from Kenya  
Equus caballus  
Equus asinus
- Strongylus edentatus dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b

- Strongylus equinus* Müller 1780  
(tlustě střevo)  
*Equus caballus* L.  
*Equus caballus przewalskii*  
*Equus asinus* L.
- Strongylus equinus* horse (exper. studies on larvae)
- Strongylus (Strongylus) equinus* Müller, 1780  
*Equus caballus* (caecum and colon)
- Strongylus equinus* dithiazanine iodide
- Strongylus vulgaris* horse (exper. studies on larvae)
- Strongylus vulgaris* migratory route
- Strongylus vulgaris* migratory route
- Strongylus (Delafondia) vulgaris* mule [*Equus caballus* x *Equus asinus*] (bulbo aortica)
- Strongylus vulgaris* migration in host
- Strongylus (Delafondia) vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)  
*Equus caballus* (caecum)  
*Equus asinus* "
- Strongylus vulgaris* dithiazanine iodide
- Subulura brumpti*  
*Coturnix coturnix* (caecum & small intestine)
- Subulura brumpti*  
*Plegadis falcinellus*
- Subulura differens* (Sonsino, 1890)  
*Gallus domesticus* (caeca)
- Subulura linstowi*  
*Myocastor coypus* (blinddarm)
- Subulura sisoworonki*  
*Coracias garrulus*
- Subulura skrjabini*  
*Coturnix coturnix* (small intestine)
- Subulura suctoria* (caecum)  
*Alectoris graeca*  
*Caprimulgus europaeus*
- Suifilaria suis* Ortlepp, 1937  
*Sus scrofa*
- Synchinantus* [lapsus for: *Synhimantus* Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912]
- Syncuaria ciconiae* ?  
*Ciconia nigra* (under corneous membrane of stomach)
- Syncuaria (S.) contorta*  
*Plegadis falcinellus*
- Syncuaria (Decorataria) decorata*  
*Podiceps caspicus*
- Baruš, V., 1962 a, 24-25, fig. 6 (a-d), pl. 4, fig. 1  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Machida, M., 1962 a
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 380  
Kenya
- Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Machida, M., 1962 a
- Mahaffey, L. W., 1963 a, 780
- Mahaffey, L. W.; and Adam, N. M., 1963 a, 561-565, pl., figs. 1-6
- Panebianco, F., 1963 a, 333-345, fig. 2, pl., figs. 1, 3
- Poynter, D., 1963 a, 762
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 381  
all from Kenya
- Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123  
Kirgiz
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 63  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 418  
Kenya
- Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Germany
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 128  
Kirgiz
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123  
Kirgiz
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 123  
all from Kirgiz
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 402  
Kenya
- Zheliaskova-Paspaleva, A., [lapsus for: *Synhimantus* Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912]
- Zheliaskova-Paspaleva, A., 1962 b, 208  
Bulgaria
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Tksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133  
Kirgizia
- Syngamus* sp.  
(tráquea, bronquios)  
*Pelecanus occidentalis*  
thagus  
*Phalacrocorax bougainvillii*
- Syngamus laryngeus*  
host-parasite relationships  
cattle  
buffaloes
- Syngamus laryngeus*  
Buffalo (larynx)  
Calf (larynx)
- Syngamus palustris*  
*Tringa totanus* (trachea)
- Syngamus trachea* (trachea)  
*Corvus corone*  
*Sturnus vulgaris*  
*C. frugilegus*  
*Pica pica*
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu) 1811  
*Arion empiricorum*  
*Calliphora vicina*  
*Buteo buteo*  
*Accipiter nisus*  
*Bubo bubo*  
*Vulpes vulpes*
- Syngamus trachea*  
Australorp chicken (exper.)  
*Phasianus colchicus*
- Syngamus trachea*  
treatment in pheasants
- Syngamus trachea*  
turkeys
- Syngamus trachea*  
thiabendazole
- Syngamus trachea*  
treatment
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
*Larus argentatus* (upper trachea)
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
*Gallus domesticus* (trachea)
- Syngamus trachea*  
biological cycle
- Synhimantus* Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912  
[lapsus as: *Synchinantus*]
- Synhimantus* (Dispharynx) *dolichocolpus* n. sp.  
*Ixocincla madagascariensis* *madagascariensis* (oesophage)
- Synhimantus hamata*  
*Asio otus* (muscular stomach)
- Synhimantus invaginata*  
*Egretta garzetta*  
*Bubulcus ibis*
- Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez García, C., [1962 a], 202-208, pl. IX, figs. 27-30, pl. X, figs. 31-34  
Peru
- Patnaik, M. M., 1963 b  
all from Orissa
- Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a], 61  
all from Madhya Pradesh
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124  
Kirgiz
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124  
all from Kirgiz
- Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99, pl. 2, fig. b
- Davenport, P. G.; and Cairns, G. C., 1962 a, fig. 1  
South Auckland, New Zealand
- Leibovitz, L., 1962 c
- Long, P. L., 1962 b, 480-482
- McGregor, J. K., 1963 a
- Martynowicz, T.; and Ramisz, A., 1963 a
- Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 76  
Britain
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 387  
Kenya
- Venturi, D., 1963 a
- Zheliaskova-Paspaleva, A.,  
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Durette, M.-C., 1963 a, 93, 103, 104-107, figs. 7-9  
Périnet, Madagascar
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 118  
Kirgiz
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 63  
all from Azerbaijdzhan

- Synhimantus laticeps (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 118 all from Kirgiz
- Falco tinnunculus F. subbuteo Asio otus Circus macrourus Bubo bubo
- Synhimantus laticeps Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133 Kirgizia
- Botaurus stellaris
- Synchinantus sagitta? Zheliakova-Paspaleva, A., 1962 b, 208 Bulgaria
- Ciconia nigra (under corneous membrane of stomach)
- Synhimantus sagittata Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 63 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Ciconia nigra Ardea purpurea
- Synthetocaulus commutatus [Lepus timidus] (lungs) Aleinikova, M. M., 1953 a Tatar
- Synthetocaulus kamenskyi [Lepus timidus] (lungs) Aleinikova, M. M., 1953 a Tatar
- Syphacia [sp.] Gupta, V. P., 1962 a dog
- Syphacia sp. Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159 Azerbaïdzhân
- Sciurus persicus
- Syphacia baylisi Maplestone et Bhaduri Bernard, J., 1961 g, 257-259 Gembloux
- Rattus norvegicus
- Syphacia frederici Roman Bernard, J., 1961 g, 259 Mazurie-Pologne; Allemagne
- Apodemus sylvaticus
- Syphacia obvelata Rud. Bernard, J., 1961 g, 257, 260
- Mustela nivalis (intestin grêle) Buteo buteo (estomac) Mus musculus (caecum)
- Syphacia obvelata white mice Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a, 378 Ibadan, Nigeria
- Syphacia obvelata Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus arvalis M. agrestis M. oeconomus Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a all from Arkhangel & Voloda oblasts
- Syphacia obvelata Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13 Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Mus molossinus (caecum)
- Syphacia obvelata cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243 Malaya
- Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) Seurat, 1916 Apodemus sylvaticus (intestinul gros; colon) all from Dobrogea, Rumania
- Apodemus flavicollis (intestinul gros; colon)
- Syphacia obvelata (caecum & large intestine) Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 155 all from Terskei-Alatau & Kyzyl-Su river valley
- [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Stenocranium gregalis]
- Syphacia obvelata, Treatment Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and stilbazium iodide Hunt, G. R., 1962 a
- Syphacia obvelata, Treatment Campbell, W. C.; and Collette, J. V., 1962 a pyrinium pamoate cortisone
- Syphacia obvelata, Treatment Cavier, R.; and Notteghem, M. J., 1960 a kainic acid + santonin, mouse, (exper.)
- Syphacia obvelata, Treatment Cavier, R.; and Notteghem, M. J., 1960 b kainic acid + piperazin hydrate in mouse (exper.)
- Syphacia obvelata, Treatment Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Donovan, W. F.; and Rog-thiazines ers, W. P., 1960 a substituted pheno-thiazines
- Syphacia obvelata, Treatment Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Warwick, G. P.; and Rogers, W. P., 1960 b diphenylamines and mono- and dicyclic analogues of phenothiazine
- Syphacia obvelata, Treatment Thompson, P. E.; Worley, D. E.; and McClay, P., 1962 a bis (2,4,5-trichlorophenol) piperazine salt
- Syphacia (Syphatineria) tjanschani nov. sp. Ablasov, N. A., 1962 a, 179-181, figs. 1-2
- Sciurus vulgaris exalbidus (caecum) Tian-Shan, Kirgiz SSR
- Syphaciella sudanica n.sp. Khalil, L. F., 1963 d, 227-230, pl., figs. 7-11 Omdurman area, Sudan
- Pterocles senegallus (caeca)
- Syringolaimus aff. brevicaudatus Micoletzky, 1922 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 45, 46, fig. 4 B-E Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Tachygonetria conica key Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 127, 129 southern Daghestan
- Cryptodira (large intestine)
- Tachygonetria dentata Dr., 1884 Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 111 Région de Petriç
- Testudo hermanni
- Tachygonetria dentata key Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 127, 130 southern Daghestan
- Cryptodira (large intestine)
- Tachygonetria lobata key Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 129
- Tachygonetria longicollis Sch., 1866 Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 111 Région de Petriç
- Testudo hermanni
- Tachygonetria longicollis key Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 127, 129 southern Daghestan
- Cryptodira (large intestine)
- Tachygonetria longicollis (Schneider) Petter, A. J., 1962 b, 140-143, pl., fig. 1
- Syns.: Tachygonetria pusilla ♂ sensu Thapar 1925, nec ♀ sensu Thapar 1925; T. testudinis Forstner 1960.
- Testudo graeca (caecum) Chénoua et d'Aumale, Algérie
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus Linstow, 1899 Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 111 Région de Petriç
- Testudo hermanni
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus key Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 127, 130 southern Daghestan
- Cryptodira (large intestine)
- Tachygonetria microlaimus (Linstow) Petter, A. J., 1962 b, 146-149, pl., fig. 4
- Testudo graeca (caecum) Chénoua et d'Aumale, Algérie
- Tachygonetria microstoma Drasche, 1883 Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 111 Région de Petriç
- Testudo hermanni
- Tachygonetria microstoma Thapar 1925 pro parte Petter, A. J., 1962 b, fig. 3, a, c.
- As syn. of Tachygonetria robusta (Drasche)
- Tachygonetria pusilla Seurat, 1918 Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G., 1961 a, 111 Région de Petriç
- Testudo hermanni
- Tachygonetria pusilla key Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 127, 129 southern Daghestan
- Cryptodira (large intestine)

- Tachygonetria pusilla* ♂  
sensu Thapar 1925, nec  
sensu Thapar 1925  
As syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis* (Schneider)
- Tachygonetria robusta* Dr.,  
1883  
Testudo hermanni Gm.
- Tachygonetria robusta*  
key  
Cryptodira (large intestine)
- Tachygonetria robusta*  
(Drasche)  
Syns.: *Mehdiella microstoma* Seurat 1918 pro parte; *Tachygonetria microstoma* Thapar 1925 pro parte.  
Testudo graeca (caecum)
- Tachygonetria stylosa*  
Thapar, 1925  
Testudo hermanni
- Tachygonetria stylosa*  
key  
Cryptodira (large intestine)
- Tachygonetria testudinis*  
Forstner 1960  
As syn. of *Tachygonetria longicollis* (Schneider)
- Tachygonetria thapari* Dub-  
inina, 1947  
Testudo hermanni Gm.
- Tachygonetria thapari*  
key
- Tachygonetria torticollis*  
Rus., 1935  
Testudo hermanni
- Tachygonetria torticollis*  
key  
Cryptodira (large intestine)
- Tachygonetria uncinata*  
Drache, 1883  
Testudo hermanni
- Teladorsagia davtiani*  
sheep  
goat  
Rangifer tarandus
- Teladorsagia davtiani*  
Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954  
*Capreolus capreolus*
- Teladorsagia kazakhstanica*  
[*Bos taurus*]
- Telorchabditis*  
subgen. of *Rhabditis*  
key
- Telotylenchus ventralis* n.  
sp.
- Teratorhabditis*  
subgen. of *Rhabditis*  
key
- Ternidens diminutus*  
rhesus monkeys
- Terranova Leiper* and  
Atkinson, 1914
- Terranova* sp.  
(body cavity)  
*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus*  
*Hippoglossoides platessoides*  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*  
*Limanda ferruginea*  
*Limanda putnami*  
*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*  
*Scophthalmus aquosus*
- Tetrameres* sp.  
(proventriculus)  
*Callinula chloropus*  
*Charadrius dominicus*  
*Rallus aquaticus*  
*Charadrius alexandrinus*  
*Himantopus himantopus*  
*Capella gallinago*  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Crex crex*  
*Casarca ferruginea*  
*Nyroca nyroca*  
*Ardea cinerea*  
*Emberiza calandra*  
*Phoenicurus erythronotus*  
*Lanius cristatus*
- Tetrameres ardea*  
*Ardea cinerea*
- Tetrameres coccinea*  
*Phoenicopterus roseus*
- Tetrameres coloradensis* sp.  
n.  
*Capella gallinago delicata*  
(proventriculus)
- Tetrameres confusa* Trav.,  
1917  
*Eutryxalis filata filata*  
*Orphulella punctata*  
*Gallus gallus*
- Tetrameres dubia*  
*Tringa totanus* (proventri-  
culus)
- Tetrameres fisispina*  
(proventriculus)  
*Crex crex*  
*Anas strepera*  
*Anser indicus*  
*Anas querquedula*  
*Nyroca ferina*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Tetrameres fisispina*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.]
- Tetrameres fisispina*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos* dom.]
- Tetrameres fisispina*  
(Diesing, 1861)  
*Larus argentatus*  
(proventricular glands)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
(proventricular glands)
- Tetrameres fisispina*  
geese
- Tetrameres (Tetrameres)*  
*fisispina* (Diesing, 1861)  
*Gallus domesticus* (pro-  
ventriculus)
- Tetrameres fisispina*  
[*Anas boscha*]
- Ronald, K., 1963 a
- all from Gulf of St. Lawrence
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko,  
N. T., 1962 a, 118  
all from Kirgiz
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64  
Azerbaijan
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64  
Azerbaijan
- Schmidt, G. D., 1962 a, 850-  
851, figs. 1-3  
Northern Colorado
- Zago, Hugo (filho); and  
Pereira Barretto, M., 1962 b,  
111-122, pls., figs. 1-30
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko,  
N. T., 1962 a, 118  
Kirgiz
- Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko,  
N. T., 1962 a, 118  
all from Kirgiz
- Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a  
Pavlodar state farm
- Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61,  
76  
all from Britain
- Pivi, M.; and Vilumets, T.,  
1962 a  
Estonian SSR
- Round, M. C., 1962 b, 410  
Kenya
- Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112  
Azerbaijan



- Tetrameres fissispina* [Anas platyrhynchos] (wall of proventriculus) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 143 Kirgizia
- Tetrameres globosa Fulica atra* (proventriculus) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 117 Kirgiz
- Tetrameres mohtedai* Bhale Rao and Rao, 1944 fowl (wall of the proventriculus) grasshoppers (exper.) Sundaram, R. K.; et al., 7-15, figs. 1-5
- Tetrameres numenii* (proventriculus) *Tringa hypoleucos* Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 118 Kirgiz
- Tetrameres paraaralensis* [sic] Oshmarin, 1956 *Vanellus vanellus* *Charadrius dubius* (proventriculus) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 118 all from Kirgiz
- Thelandros* sp. *Chamaeleon pardalis* (rectum) Chabaud, A. G. and Brygoo, E. R., [1961 a], 133-134, fig. 4 Madagascar
- Thelandros meridionalis* n. sp. *Hoplurus* sp. *Hoplurus cyclurus* *Acrantophis dumerilii* *Chamaeleo verrucosus* *Chamaeleo lateralis* Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 570, 592-594, 599, figs. 15-16 all from Madagascar
- Thelandros popovi* n. sp. *Agama himalayana* (intestine) Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1963 a, 90-92, fig. 1 Uzbek and Turkmen SSR
- Thelastoma skrjabini* Larus ridibundus Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K., 1962 a, 132, 133 Kirgizia
- Thelazia* sp. cow (eye) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1963 a, 1024-1027, fig. 4
- Thelazia* [sp.] cattle Gajewski, D., 1963 a, 1 fig. Bialystok province, Poland
- Thelazia* sp. [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Thelazia gulosa* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Thelazia gulosa* Railliet et Henry, 1910 Világiová, I., 1962 a
- Thelazia* (*Thelazia*) leesei Railliet and Henry, 1910 *Camelus dromedarius* (eye, conjunctival sac) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 409 Kenya
- Thelazia rhodesii* (Demarest) *Syncoerus caffer caffer* (eye) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41 Western Uganda
- Thelazia* (*Thelazia*) rhodesii (Desmarest, 1828) *Bos* spp. (eye, conjunctival sac) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 409 Kenya
- Thelazia rhodesi* *Musca larvipara* (intermed.) Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 b Bulgaria
- Thelazia rhodesi* Desmarest 1827 Világiová, I., 1962 a
- Thelazia skrjabini* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Theristus* (*Cylindrotheristus*) normandicus de Man, 1890 Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 41, 44, pl., fig. 3 F Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Theristus* (*Cylindrotheristus*) polaris (Cobb, 1914) Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 41, 44, pl., fig. 3 C-E Arabian Sea at Karachi
- Syn.: *Monhystrera polaris* Cobb, 1914
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1838) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 all from Poland
- Aloplex lagopus* *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 144 all from Crimea
- Thominx aerophilus* (trachea & bronchi) *Vulpes v. krymea montana* V. v. stepensis
- Thominx aerophilus* *Thos aureus* *Martes martes* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159 Azerbaidzhan
- Thominx anatis* (esophagus & caecum) *Colymbus griseigena* *Anas acuta* *Nyroca fuligula* *A. clypeata* Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124 all from Kirgiz
- Thominx anatis* [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Thominx anatis* (Schrank, 1790) fowl Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a Serbia
- Thominx anatis* [Anas platyrhynchos] (caecum) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 143 Kirgizia
- Thominx bohmi* (Supperer, 1953) *Aloplex lagopus* *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 all from Poland
- Thominx collaris* (Linstow, 1873) *Skrjabin et Schikhobalova*, 1954 fowl Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a Serbia
- Thominx contorta* (esophagus & small intestine) *Vanellus vanellus* *Anas platyrhynchos* *Corvus corone* *Motacilla alba* *Corvus frugilegus* *Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax* *Sterna hirundo* *Netta rufina* Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124 all from Kirgiz
- Thominx contorta* [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Thominx contorta* [Anas platyrhynchos] (under mucosa membrane of esophagus) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 143 Kirgizia
- Thominx filiformis* (Linstow, 1885) *Skrjabin et Schikhobalova*, 1954 *Triturus vulgaris* (tenké střevo) *Triturus alpestris* (tenké střevo) Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 259-262, fig. 5 all from Šumavské oblasti
- Thominx phasianina* *Tetraogallus himalayensis* (esophagus) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124 Kirgiz
- Thominx phasianina* *Kotlan Phasianus colchicus* (ceca) Stewart, T. B., 1963 a Illinois
- Thominx tenuissima* *Asio otus* (esophagus) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 124 Kirgiz
- Thornenema limnophilum* (de Man, 1880) *Andrássy*, 1959 Coomans, A.; and Geraert, E., 1962 a, 235-236, fig. 2



- Thubunaea asymmetrica Khalil, L. F., 1963 d, 230-  
Baylis, 1930 234, figs. 12-16  
Mabuya quinquetaeniata Khartoum area, Sudan
- Thwaitia gen. nov. Key Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 95, 111,  
Philometridae 119, 126, 127  
tod: T. balistii n. sp.
- Thwaitia abdominalis(Nybelin Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 126  
1928) n. comb.  
Syn.: Icthyofilaria sanguinea of Linstow, 1874
- Thwaitia americana(Kuitunen- Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 126  
Ekbaum, 1933a) n. comb.
- Thwaitia balistii gen. et Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 111-114,  
sp. nov. (tod) 126, figs. 41-46  
Syn.: Philometra sp. Thwaite, 1927
- Balistes sp. (eye) Ceylon
- Thwaitia intestinalis(Dogiel Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 126  
and Bykowski, 1934) n. comb.
- Thwaitia rischta (Skrjabin Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 126  
1917) n. comb.  
Syn.: Philometra opercularis Nybelin, 1931
- Thwaitia translucida(Walton, Rasheed, S., 1963 a, 126  
1927) n. comb.
- Tobrilus gracilis (Bastian) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 295-  
296  
Żódź Upland
- Tobrilus longus (Leidy) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 296  
Żódź Upland
- Tobrilus medius (G. Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 296  
Schneider) Żódź Upland
- Tobrilus pellucidus Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 296  
(Bastian) Żódź Upland
- Torquatella balanocephala Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.;  
(Gendre 1922) vivipara var. and Durette, M. C., 1963 a,  
nov. 93, 99, 101-104, figs. 5-6
- Merops superciliosus Tuléar, Madagascar  
(gésier)
- Toxascaris Leiper 1907 Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 247
- Toxascaris leonina Flucke, W., 1962 a, 5  
canine, treatment
- Toxascaris leonina Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 242,  
fig. 1, c
- Toxascaris leonina Jansen, J. (jr.), 1963 a  
life history
- Toxascaris leonina Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H.,  
1962 a  
fox Czechoslovakia
- Toxascaris leonina Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731  
(Linstow, 1902) all from Poland  
Alopex lagopus  
Vulpes vulpes fulvus  
Mustela (L.) vison
- Toxascaris leonina Linst Monné, L., 1963 a, 284, pl. I,  
eggshell formation figs. 1-9
- Toxascaris leonina Linst. Monné, L., 1963 b, pl. 2, figs  
Feulgen staining of nuclei 5-6
- Toxascaris leonina Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
Vulpes vulpes all from Azerbaidzhan  
Thos aureus
- Toxascaris leonina Vasilev, I. D., 1961 b  
acquired immunity of dog
- Toxascaris leonina Vasilev, I. D., 1961 c  
acquired immunity of dog
- Toxascaris transfuga Hartwich, G., 1962 a, 242
- Toxascaris transfuga Okoshi, S.; Takashio, M.; and  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Nakagawa, S., 1962 a, 152,  
Ursus maritimus fig. 1, pls., figs. 1-12  
Melursus ursinus Tokyo  
Ursus arctos yesoensis (Ueno Zoological Gardens),
- Toxascaris transfuga Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
Ursus arctos caucasicus Azerbaidzhan
- Toxocara canis Baptista Brás, M., 1957 a, 48-  
gastric enzymes 57
- Toxocara canis Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 c,  
incapsulation of larvae 46, 52, fig. 3
- Toxocara canis Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and  
stilbazium iodide Lillis, W. G., 1962 b
- Toxocara canis Casarosa, L.; and Favati, V.,  
rabbit (exper.) (hepatic, 1962 a, figs. 1-4  
pulmonary and visceral)
- Toxocara canis Eisa, A. A., 1962 a  
dog Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Toxocara canis Flucke, W., 1962 a, 5  
canine, treatment
- Toxocara canis Huntley, C. C.; and Moreland,  
get diffusion studies A., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis Jansen, J. (jr.), 1963 a  
life history
- Toxocara canis Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H.,  
fox 1962 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Toxocara canis (Werner, Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507  
1782) Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Toxocara canis Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731  
(Werner, 1782) all from Poland  
Alopex lagopus  
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Toxocara canis Olson, L. J., 1962 a, 651
- Toxocara canis Oshima, Tomoo, 1961 a, 652-  
techniques 656
- Toxocara canis Oshima, T., 1961 b, 657-660  
influence of pregnancy and lactation on migration
- Toxocara canis Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 144  
(intestine) all from Crimea  
Vulpes v. krymea montana  
V. v. stepensis
- Toxocara canis Richards, B.; Olson, L. J.;  
antibodies and Box, Q.T., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243  
cat all from Malaya  
dog
- Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 416  
Canis familiaris (small intestine) Kenya
- Toxocara canis Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
Vulpes vulpes all from Azerbaidzhan  
Thos aureus
- Toxocara canis Sharp, A. D.; and Olson, L.J.,  
antigens 1962 a
- Toxocara canis Shumard, R. F., 1962 b  
Dithiazanine iodide
- Toxocara cati (Schrank) Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 100  
1788  
Arion empiricorum  
A. circumscriptus  
Geotrupes (Anoplotrupes) stercorosus

- Toxocara cati* stilbazium iodide Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1962 b
- Toxocara cati* life history Jansen, J. (jr.), 1963 a
- Toxocara cati* Schrank eggshell formation Monné, L., 1963 a
- Toxocara cati* cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243 Malaya
- Toxocara leonina* Linstow, 1902 Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
- Vulpes vulpes* (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Toxocara leonina* Dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) *Panthera leo* Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 127 Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Toxocara mystax* tetrachlorethylenum Burdelev, T. E., 1962 a
- Toxocara mystax* hexylresorcin Burdelev, T. E., 1962 b
- Toxocara mystax* carbon tetrachloride Burdelev, T. E., 1962 c
- Toxocara mystax* (Zeder, 1800) *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 Poland
- Toxocara mystax* *Felis lynx* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158 all from Azerbaidzhan
- F. chaus*
- F. sylvestris*
- Trachypharynginae n. subfam. Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 d, 162-163
- Strongylidae type gen.: Trachypharynx
- Trachypharynx Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 d, 162-163
- Strongylidae; Trachypharynginae n. subfam.
- Trachypharynx natalensis sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 d, 159-163, fig. 1, pl., figs. 2-3
- Thryonomys swinderianus (large intestine) Zululand, Natal
- Trichina spiralis* fuadine Surewicz, W., 1949 b
- Trichinella* [sp.] meat inspection Kosminkov, N. E., 1962 a
- Trichinella* [sp.] prednisone Plotnikov, N. N.; and Lokhmanenko, V. A., 1962 a
- Trichinella* [sp.] morphology Savchenko, P. E., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*. [See also Trichinosis]
- Trichinella spiralis* encapsulation of larvae Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 c, 51, 52, fig. 8
- Trichinella spiralis* muscle phase Fasske, E.; and Thezann, H., 1961 a
- Trichinella spiralis* amino acids in serum and hemoglobin Hankes, L. V.; and Stoner, R. D., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis* radiation Hartung, W.; and Becht, H., 1960 a
- Trichinella spiralis* in vitro cultivation Kim, C. W., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
- Trichinella spiralis* experimental Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis* localization of larvae Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis* culture Mazzotti, L.; Sandoval, F.; and Briseño, C., 1955 a
- Trichinella spiralis* Smirnov, G. G., 1963 a Arctic
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis slide flocculation test Anderson, R. I.; Sadun, E. H.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis serodiagnosis, fluorescent antibody staining Baratawidjaja, R. K.; Hewson, A.; and Labzoffsky, N. A., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 c, figs. 1-11
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis Jezioranska, A., 1958 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Diagnosis Trawinski, A., 1948 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Arru, E., 1962 b Sardegna
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human acute Berg, P.; Tuchman, M.; Redner, W. J.; and Ober, W. B., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human epidemic in Mosin, Poland Davies, L. E. C.; and Cameron, T. W. M., 1961 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Sicily Gallo, C.; and Guercio, V., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human epidemic in Mosin, Poland Neyman, K.; and Talarczyk, Z., 1961 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Shields, L. H.; et al., 1961a Lykens, Pennsylvania
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human biological factor, Arctic warfare Wilber, C. G., 1959 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human Zapart, W., 1960 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity antigens Briggs, N. T., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity serology of specificity Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity antibodies Oliver-González, J.; and Levine, D. M., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity immunoelectrophoretic analysis Oliver-González, J.; and Rivera de Sala, A., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity antigens Sharp, A. D.; and Olson, L. J., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous hosts
- Trichinella spiralis* *Myocastor coypus* (muskulatur und darm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany
- Trichinella spiralis*-larve (Owen, 1835) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
- Vulpes vulpes* (dijafragma) Belgrade
- Trichinella spiralis* (Oven, 1835) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 Poland
- Alopecurus lagopus*
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 414
- Canis familiaris* (muscle tissue) Kenya
- Trichinella spiralis* *Ursus arctos caucasicus* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159 Azerbaidzhan
- Trichinella spiralis* fox Viksne, A. E., 1962 a Latvian SSR
- wolf "

- Trichinella spiralis* Zimmermann, W. J.; Hubbard, E. D.; Schwarte, L. H.; and Biester, H. E., 1962 c
- Taxidea taxus*
- Castor canadensis*
- Mustela vison*
- Vulpes fulva*
- Urocyon cinereoargenteus*
- Rattus norvegicus*
- Didelphis marsupialis*
- Procyon lotor*
- Mephitis mephitis*
- Spilogale interrupta*
- Canis latrans*
- Mustela rixosa*
- Gulo luscus*
- Sciurus niger*
- Bubo virginianus* all from Iowa
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine rats as carriers Nikolov, V.; and Stoichev, M., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine encephalomyocarditis virus, rats, compared with cortisone effect Olivier, L. J.; and Cheever, A. W., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine effect on *Toxocara canis* larvae organ distribution, mice Olson, L. J., 1962 a, 651
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine *Rattus norvegicus* Rusinova, E. A., 1940 a Molotov, Russia
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine electrocardiographic changes, rats Zaiman, H.; Sudak, F. N.; and Shevell, J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine electrophoresis on albumin Komandarev, S. K.; and Iovchev, E., 1961 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine [*Sus scrofa*] Mashirov, E. T., 1955 c Tatar ASSR
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment thiabendazole Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1962 c, 500-505
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment magnesium sulfate ineffective Gould, S. E.; Villella, J. B.; and Villella, A. D., 1960 a,
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment cadmium oxide Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Goulson, H. T.; and West, A. F., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment reserpine Mauss, E. A., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment piperazine Warda, L., 1960 a
- Trichinosis. [See also *Trichinella spiralis*]
- Trichinosis Grégoire, C., 1963 a, 71-72
- Trichinosis Lehmsick, R., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Canine Matov, K., 1961 b
- Trichinosis, Feline Matov, K., 1961 b
- Trichinosis, Geographical distribution:
- Trichinosis, Hungary Nemeséri, L., 1962 c, 33-34
- Trichinosis, Latvia Musteikaite, I. V., 1962 a Latvia
- Trichinosis, Poland human Gancarz, Z., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Poland human Gancarz, Z.; and Dymek, E., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, United States Carteret, New Jersey Harrison, J. H.; and Wong, T., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human Poland Gancarz, Z., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human Poland Gancarz, Z.; and Dymek, E., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human Carteret, New Jersey Harrison, J. H.; and Wong, T., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human Hermus, G.; and Stier, R., 1963 a
- Trichinosis ?, Human negative antigen test Levy, L.; Morris, R.; and MacLeish, G., 1960 a
- Trichinosis, Human epizootology Mazzoleni, M., 1962 a, Italy
- Trichinosis, Human Hungary Nemeséri, L., 1962 c, 33-34
- Trichinosis, Human nervous system complications Obodowska-Zysk, W., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Kalias, V. A., 1950 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Kozar, Z., 1960 e
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Kozar, Z.; Kolloto, B.; and Warda, L., 1958 c
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis clinical symptoms Leopold, P. G., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Reissmann, G., 1960 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Sladki, E., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment ACTH and adrenal cortex hormones Adamczyk, J.; and Osuch, T., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment ACTH; cortisone Galliard, H., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Kalias, V. A., 1950 a
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals Britov, V. A., 1960 c Mordva ASSR
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals Mashirov, E. T., 1960 a SSSR
- Trichinosis, Murine Molotov, Russia, rats Rusinova, E. A., 1940 a
- Trichinosis, Nervous system effect on nerve structure in muscle Niculescu, S.; Onicescu, D.; Gavut, V.; and Simionescu, V., 1960 a; 1960 b
- Trichinosis, Nervous system human, complications Obodowska-Zysk, W., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Pathology human Kozar, Z., 1960 e
- Trichinosis, Swine Ionescu, I. V., 1962 a Bucuresti
- Trichinosis, Swine Matov, K., 1961 b
- Trichiurus. See *Trichuris*.
- Trichocephalosis. See *Trichuriasis*.
- Trichocephalus human Photakis, B., 1958 a
- Trichocephalus cutcascheni Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159 Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus persicus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159 Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus dispar typhlitis phlegmonosa Ginzberg, E.; and Brankovan, K., 1952 a
- Trichocephalus georgicus Vulpes vulpes Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159 Azerbaidzhan
- Trichocephalus leporis Froelich, 1789 Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a, 214 Byelorussia
- Lepus europaeus (caecum & large intestine)
- L. timidus " " "
- Trichocephalus leporis Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159 Lepus europaeus Azerbaidzhan

- Trichocephalus muris*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. agrestis*  
*M. oeconomus*
- Trichocephalus muris*  
*Sciurus persicus*
- Trichocephalus muris*  
 Schrank, 1788  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
 (intestin subtire)
- Trichocephalus nutria*  
*Myocastor coypus* (blinddarm)
- Trichocephalus nutria*  
*Myopotamus coypus*
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
 [Ovis aries] (large intestine)
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
 (Abildgaard, 1795)  
*Capreolus capreolus*
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
 diet
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
 [Bos taurus]
- Trichocephalus ovis*  
 (caecum & large intestine)  
 [Capra severtzovi]  
 [Rupicapra rupicapra]  
 [Capreolus capreolus]
- Trichocephalus petrowi*  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Trichocephalus skrjabini*  
 [Ovis aries] (large intestine)
- Trichocephalus skrjabini*  
*Alces alces* (caecum)
- Trichocephalus skrjabini*  
 [Bos taurus]
- Trichocephalus vulpis*  
 (Froelich, 1789)  
*Vulpes vulpes* (debelo crevo)
- Trichocephalus vulpis*  
*Thos aureus*
- Trichodorus allius* n. sp.  
 Labish Center, Oregon
- Trichodorus borneoensis*  
 n. sp.
- Trichodorus bucrius* Lordello  
 & Zamith, 1958  
 As syn. of *Trichodorus porosus* Allen, 1957
- Trichodorus christiei*
- Trichodorus cottieri* n. sp.
- Trichodorus cylindricus*  
 n. sp.
- Trichodorus minor* Colbran,  
 1956
- Trichodorus minor* Colbran,  
 1956
- Trichodorus mirzai* Siddiqi,  
 1960
- Trichodorus nanus* Allen,  
 1957
- Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a  
 all from Arkhangel & Volog-  
 da oblasts
- Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Suciu, M.; and Popescu, A.,  
 1962 a  
 Dobrogea, Rumania
- Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
 Germany
- Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.;  
 and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
 Krasnodar krae
- Canković, M.; DeliĆ, S.; Levi,  
 I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
 Bosna
- Dimitrov, G., 1961 a
- Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
 Kazakhstan
- Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 715  
 Georgian SSR
- Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.;  
 and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
 Krasnodar krae
- Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 152  
 Tatar ASSR
- Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
 Kazakhstan
- Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507  
 Belgrade
- Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Jensen, H. J., 1963 a, 157,  
 158-159, pl., fig. 1
- Hooper, David J., 1962 b,  
 pp. 276, 277, fig. 2, A-G
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1962 c, 197
- Adams, R. E.; and True, R. P.,  
 1962 a
- Clark, W. C., 1963 a, 414-417,  
 figs. 1-8  
 Westland, New Zealand
- Hooper, David J., 1962 b,  
 pp. 273-275, 276, fig. 1,  
 A-L
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1962 c, 198,  
 199, fig. 2, K-O
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 a, 72,  
 74-75, fig. 2 J-L
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1962 c, 198,  
 199, fig. 2, G-J
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 a, 72,  
 73-74, fig. 2 A-I
- Trichodorus pakistanensis*  
 n. sp.
- Trichodorus porosus* Allen,  
 1957  
 Syn.: *Trichodorus bucrius*  
 Lordello & Zamith, 1958
- Trichodorus primitivus*  
 (de Man)
- Trichodorus similis* n. sp.
- Trichodorus teres* n. sp.
- Trichodorus tunisiensis* n.  
 sp.
- Trichonema Cobbold* 1874  
 Syns.: *Cyathostomum* Molin 1861;  
*Cylicostomum* Railliet 1901;  
*Cylichostomum* Loos 1902;  
*Cylicostomias* Cram 1925;  
*Erschowinema* Tshoijo 1957.
- Trichonema*  
 anthelmintics
- Trichonema alveatum* (Looss,  
 1900)  
*Equus asinus* Kenya
- Trichonema asymmetricum*  
 (Theiler 1923)  
 Syn.: *Erschowinema asymmetricum*  
 (Theiler 1923) Tshoijo  
 1957 syn. nov.  
*Equus caballus* L.  
 (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema barbatum* (Smit  
 et Notosoediro 1923)  
 As syn. of *Trichonema calicatum*  
 (Looss 1900)
- Trichonema bidentatum*  
 (Ihle 1925) Tshoijo 1957  
 As syn. of *Schulzitriconema*  
*bidentatum* (Ihle 1925)  
 nov. comb.
- Trichonema calicatum*  
 (Looss 1900)  
 Syns.: *Trichonema barbatum*  
 (Smit et Notosoediro 1923);  
*Erschowinema calicatum*  
 (Looss 1900) Tshoijo 1957  
 syn. nov.  
*Equus caballus* L.  
 (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema calicatum* (Looss,  
 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 383  
 1900)  
*Equus caballus* (large  
 intestine) Kenya
- Trichonema catinatum*  
 (Looss 1900)  
 Syns.: *Erschowinema catinatum*  
 (Looss 1900) Tshoijo  
 1957 syn. nov.; *Cylicocercus*  
*catinatum* var. *lopeznevrai*  
 Lizcano 1948 syn. nov.  
*Equus caballus* L. (tlusté střevo)  
*Equus asinus* L. " " all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema coronatum*  
 (Looss 1900)  
 Syns.: *Erschowinema coronatum*  
 (Looss 1900) Tshoijo 1957  
 syn. nov.; *Trichonema*  
*subcoronatum* Yamaguti 1943  
 syn. nov.  
*Equus caballus* L.  
 (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema coronatum* (Looss,  
 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 383  
 1900)  
*Equus asinus* Kenya

- Trichonema labratum (Looss 1900) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 78  
As syn. of Schulzitriconema labratum (Looss 1900).
- Trichonema longibursatum (Yorke et Macfie 1918) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 40-42, pl. fig. 13  
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo)  
Equus asinus L. " " all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema minutum (Yorke et Macfie 1918) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 52, fig. 20, pl. 3, fig. 1  
Syn.: Erschowinema minutum (Yorke et Macfie 1918)  
Tshoiho 1957 syn. nov. (tlusté střevo)  
Equus caballus L.  
Equus asinus L. all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema (Cylicodontophorus) schürmanni sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1962 f, 169-  
Equus burchelli (caecum) eastern Transvaal
- Trichonema (Cylicostephanus) stephanus parvibursatus (Vaz 1930) Foster et Alicata 1939  
As syn. of Schulzitriconema hybridum (Kotlán 1920) nov. comb.
- Trichonema subcoronatum Yamaguti 1943 syn. nov. Baruš, V., 1962 a, 49  
As syn. of Trichonema coronatum (Looss 1900)
- Trichosomoides crassicauda (Bellingham, 1840) Rusinova, E. A., 1940 a  
Molotov, Russia
- Trichostrongylidae spp. Stanger, N. E., 1963 a  
thiabendazole
- Trichostrongylosis livestock, treatment Dimitrova, E., 1962 b
- Trichostrongylus spp. phenothiazine, ultramized Arundel, J. H., 1963 a, 214-219
- Trichostrongylus sp. vitilli Gallo, C., 1962 d, 191  
Sicilia sud-orientale
- Trichostrongylus spp. key Hsieh, H. C., 1963 a, 27-30
- Trichostrongylus sp. [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus spp. Phenothiazine Coroxon Pecheur, M., 1963 a, 177-182
- Trichostrongylus sp. Schanzel, H., 1958 e
- Trichostrongylus [sp.] treatment Todd, A. C., 1962 d
- Trichostrongylus andreevi [Ovis aries] (abomasum) [Capra sp.] " Ismailov, D. K., 1962 c, 139-140, 1 fig.  
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Trichostrongylus axei [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
Krasnodar krae
- Trichostrongylus axei phenothiazine, ultramized Arundel, J. H., 1963 a, 214-219
- Trichostrongylus axei Dekelmin Boch, Josef; and Horschner, F. 1963 a.
- Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry 1909 Čankovič, M.; Deliç, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Bosna
- Trichostrongylus axei effect of temperature Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei seasonal fluctuations Durie, P. H., 1962 a, 767-777
- Trichostrongylus axei vitilli Gallo, C., 1962 d, 191  
Sicilia sud-orientale
- Trichostrongylus axei survival, fall contamination Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei Vicugna vicugna (abomasum) 105 Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a]  
Peru
- Trichostrongylus axei immunity, serology Herlich, H.; and Merkal, R.S., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus axei thiabendazole Keith, R. K., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 b
- Trichostrongylus axei duration of egg production Mayhew, R. L., 1962 b
- Trichostrongylus axei sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459  
Serbia
- Trichostrongylus axei Man (intestine) Otsuru, M., 1962 a  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) (abomasum and duodenum) Bos spp.  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus all from Kenya
- Trichostrongylus axei Dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Trichostrongylus axei distribution in alimentary tract, sheep, cattle, rabbits Sommerville, R. I., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus brevis n. sp. Otsuru, M., 1962 a, 273-278, pl. I, figs. 1-2; pl. II, figs. 1-2  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Trichostrongylus capricola Boch, J.; and Horschner, F., 1962 b, fig. 4 a
- Ovis musimon
- Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907 Čankovič, M.; Deliç, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Bosna
- Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 389
- Ovis aries (small intestine) Kenya
- Trichostrongylus columbiformis (Giles 1892) Ransom [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
Krasnodar krae
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis (Giles 1892) Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Baruš, V., 1962 a, 81  
Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis Dekelmin Boch, Josef; and Horschner, F. 1963 a.
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis (Giles, 1892) Capreolus capreolus Čankovič, M.; Deliç, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Bosna
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis effect of temperature Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis thiabendazole Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1963 a

- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* vaccination, resistance Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 63
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a], 105  
Vicugna vicugna (intestino delgado) Peru
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* phenothiazine resistance Hasche, M. R., 1962 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Myocastor coypus (dünndarm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Germany
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a  
Kazakhstan
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Knight, Robert A.; and McGuire, John A., 1963 a, 7  
treatment in sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* sheep Neveniċ, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459  
Serbia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* lambs Neveniċ, V. V.; Šibaliċ, S.; and Cvetkoviċ, L., 1960 a, 460-462  
Zlatibor
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Man (intestine) Otsuru, M., 1962 a  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Reinecke, R. K., 1963 a  
anthelmintic testing methods
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Reinecke, R. K.; Snijders, A. J.; and Horak, I. G., 1962 a, 241-257  
evaluating anthelmintics key
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* x-irradiated larvae Rendel, J. M., 1961 a, 103
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (abomasum and duodenum) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 389  
Bos spp.  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
all from Kenya
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Lepus europaeus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Silverman, P. H.; Poynter, D.; and Podger, K. R., 1962 a  
antigen protection of laboratory animals
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* guinea pigs as laboratory hosts Sturrock, R. F., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus falculatus* Ransom, 1911 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 390  
Ovis aries (small intestine) Kenya
- Trichostrongylus hamatus* Daubney, 1933 Round, M. C., 1962 b, 390  
Ovis aries (abomasum) Kenya
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis* Gordon, 1933 Besch, E. D., 1962 a  
cattle Oklahoma
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis* cattle Mullee, M. T., 1963 a  
California
- Trichostrongylus orientalis* morphology Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.; Itano, K.; and Tanaka, H., 1963 a, figs. 3, 19-22
- Trichostrongylus orientalis* Man (intestine) Otsuru, M., 1962 a  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
Krasnodar krae
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* (duodenum) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 390  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
all from Kenya
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* Aleinikova, M. M., 1953 a  
[Lepus timidus] (intestinal tract) Tatar
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* Zeder Bernard, J., 1961 g, 255, 256, 257  
Sciurus vulgaris  
Wavre; Haltinne (Province de Namur)
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* Microtus arvalis Haltinne (Province de Namur)  
Ondatra zibethica " " " "
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* Lepus europeus Dubieńska, W., 1963 a, 136  
Zielona Góra province, Poland
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* Dudzinski, M. I.; and Mykytowycz, R., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder, 1800) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Myocastor coypus (dünndarm) 118-119, 141, figs. 1-2  
Germany
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder, 1809) Looss, 1905  
Lepus europeus (small intestine)  
L. timidus " "
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* Mykytowycz, R., 1962 a, 376  
epidemiology  
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
- Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
Lepus europaeus Azerbaijanhan
- Trichostrongylus sigmodontis* Thatcher, V. E.; and Scott, J. A., 1962 b  
Sigmodon hispidus  
Oryzomys palustris palust. all from South Carolina  
Oryzomys palustris natator (exper.)  
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)  
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis) 1846 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 99  
Arion empiricorum  
Passer domesticus
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846) Cvetkoviċ, Lj.; Neveniċ, V.; and Lepojeviċ, O., 1962 a  
fowl Serbia
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Meleagris gallopavo Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a  
Alabama; Florida; and Georgia
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* [Anser anser domesticus] (caecum) Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142  
Kirgizia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a  
Krasnodar krae
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Ovis musimon Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b, figs. 4b
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Dekelmin Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Capreolus capreolus Čankoviċ, M.; Deliċ, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Bosna

- Trichostrongylus vitrinus sheep Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1960 b, 457-459 Serbia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus lambs Nevenić, V. V.; Sibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1960 a, 460-462 Zlatibor
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 (abomasum and duodenum) Ovis aries Capra hircus Round, M. C., 1962 b, 391 all from Kenya
- Trichuriasis, Human dithiazanine iodide Doby, J. M.; and Rouilliau, J., 1962 a
- Trichuriasis, Human dithiazanine Kleihauer, E., 1960 a
- Trichuriasis, Human TED-3 Iwata, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Trichuriasis, Human triclofenol piperazine Peña-Chavarría, A.; Lizano, C.; Courtney, K.O.; and Thompson, P.E., 1963 a
- Trichuriasis, Swine seasonal distribution Zakhriyalov, Ia. N., 1963 a Alma-Ata
- Trichuris egg-counting technique Stoll, N. R., 1963 a, 21-26
- Trichuris sp. Rattus rattus rattus Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a Ibadan, Nigeria
- Trichuris [sp.] treatment Todd, A. C., 1962 d
- Trichiuris barbetonensis (Desmarest) Syncoerus caffer caffer (large intestine) Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41 Western Uganda
- Trichuris globulosa Ovis musimon Boch, J.; and Hórchner, F., 1962 b, figs. 5 a, 6 a
- Trichuris globulosa Dekelmin Boch, J.; and Hórchner, F., 1963 a
- Trichuris globulosa Linstow, 1901 Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169 Uganda
- Adenota kob thomasi
- Trichuris leporis (Frölich) 1789 Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 101 Columba livia f. domestica Bubo bubo Trypanocorax frugilegus Mus musculus Rattus norvegicus Vulpes vulpes
- Trichuris muris cortisone Campbell, W. C., 1963 b
- Trichuris muris pyrvinium pamoate, cortisone Campbell, W. C.; and Collette, J. V., 1962 a
- Trichuris muris antagonism with Aspiculuris tetraptera Keeling, J. E. D., 1961 a, 641-646
- Trichuris muris treatment Keeling, J. E. D., 1961 b, 647-651
- Trichuris muris for evaluating anthelmintics Worley, D. E.; Meisenhelder, J. E.; Sheffield, H. G.; and Thompson, P. E., 1962 a
- Trichuris myocastoris Enigk 1933 Myocastor coypus (Blinddarm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 113, 119-120, 141, fig. 3 Germany
- Trichuris opaca Myocastor coypus (blinddarm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany
- Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard) 1755 Bubo bubo Passer domesticus Trypanocorax frugilegus Mus musculus Rattus norvegicus Canis familiaris Vulpes vulpes Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 101
- Trichuris ovis Boch, J.; and Hórchner, F., 1962 b, figs. 5 b, 6 b Ovis musimon
- Trichuris ovis Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1962 a], 104 Vicugna vicugna (intestino grueso) Peru
- Trichuris ovis 2-( $\beta$ -metoxietil-) piridina Guilhon, J., 1962 e
- Trichuris ovis Dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Trichuris parvispiculum evaluating anthelmintics key Reinecke, R. K.; Snijders, A. J.; and Horak, I. G., 1962 a, 241-257
- Trichuris skrjabini Boch, J.; and Hórchner, F., 1962 b, figs. 5 c, 6 c Ovis musimon
- Trichuris suis 0,0-dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl phosphonate Balconi, I. R.; and Todd, A.C. 1962 a
- Tr[ichuris] suis mass treatment in pigs Bankov, D., 1961 b
- Trichuris suis Schrank, 1788 Sus scrofa (large intestine) Kenya
- Trichuris suis dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Trichuris sylvilagi Lepus europeus Dubienska, W., 1963 a, 136 Zielona Góra province, Poland
- Trichuris trichiura (Linnaeus, 1771) Stiles, 1901 Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 360-361, 364, pl., fig. 3 Western Uttar Pradesh
- Sus scrofa domestica Allison, M. E., 1962 a Mariana Islands
- Trichuris trichiura human Ambrošić, F., 1960 b
- Trichiuris trichiurae appendicitis Cullum, L. E. and Campbell, D. J., 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura rhesus monkeys Fernando, P. V. D., 1960 a
- Trichuris trichiura dithiazanine Gonzaga, L.; and Gonzaga, M., 1960 a, 135-136.
- Trichuris trichiura medical course Hsieh, H. C.; et al., 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura stilbazium iodide Jeffery, G. M.; Young, M. D.; and Wyman, B.F. (jr.), 1962 a
- Trichuris trichiura dithiazanine tetrachloroethylene Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G., M., 1960 a
- Trichuris trichiura man (colon, rectum and anal canal) Laurijssens, M., 1961 a
- Trichuris trichiura treatment Peláez, Dionisio; de la Jara, Fernando; and Pérez-Solórzano, S., 1958 a
- Trichuris trichiura dithiazanine Pereira Lima, J.; Tannhauser, S. L.; and Palombini, B. C., 1960 a
- Trichuris trichiura dithiazinin Petruš, M.; Vošta, J.; and Kolář, J., 1961 a



- Trichuris trichiura absorption of Co-60 labelled vitamin B<sub>12</sub> Scudamore, H. H.; Thompson, J. H.; and Owen, C. A. (jr.), 1961 a
- Trichuris trichiura triclofenol piperazine Wagner, E. D.; and Anderson, M. G. (jr.), 1963 a
- Trichuris vulpis treatment in dogs Berberian, D. A.; Poole, J. B.; and Freele, H. W., 1963 a, 819
- Trichuris vulpis stilbazium iodide Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1962 b
- Trichuris vulpis fecal examination Eguchi, T., 1963 a
- Trichuris vulpis canine treatment Flucke, W., 1962 a, 5
- Trichuris vulpis 2-(β-metoxietil-) piridina Guilhon, J., 1962 e
- Trichuris vulpis Myocastor coypus (blinddarm) Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany
- Trichuris vulpis Dithiazanine iodide Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Tridentoinfundibulum Baruš, 1962 a, 71
- Tshoiyo 1957 As syn. of Schulzitriconema Erschow 1943.
- Triodontophorus Loos 1902 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 29
- Triodontophorus Loos, 1902 morphology Baruš, V., 1962 b
- Triodontophorus brevicauda Boulenger 1916 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 31, fig.10
- Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus nipponicus Yamaguti 1943 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 32-33, fig. 11
- Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo)
- Equus caballus orientalis
- Equus parvus all from Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus serratus (Loos 1900) Loos 1902 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 30, fig. 9, pl. 4, fig. 4
- Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus serratus (Loos, 1900), Loos, 1902 morphology Baruš, V., 1962 b, pl., figs. A-F
- Triodontophorus serratus (Loos, 1900) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 382
- Equus asinus Kenya
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis Boulenger 1916 Baruš, V., 1962 a, 32
- Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Tripyla affinis de Man Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 295 Łódź Upland
- Tripyla setifera Bütschli Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 295 Łódź Upland
- Troglostrongylus assadovi Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
- Felis lynx all from Azerbaidzhan
- F. chaus
- Tupaiostromylus n. gen. Strongylacanthinae Dunn, F. L., 1963 b, 161-162, 164 mt: T. liei n. sp.
- Trichostrongylidae; Strongylacanthinae
- Tupaiostromylus liei n.sp. Dunn, F. L., 1963 b, 162-164, pl., fig. 1
- Tupaia glis sordida (small intestine) Pulau Tioman, South China Sea
- Turbatrix acetis antibiotics Luckey, T. D., 1963 a
- Tylenchoidea Negrobov, V. P., 1960 a
- Tylencholaimellus polonicus sp. n. Szczygieł, A., 1962 a, 473-477, figs. 1-5
- Tylencholaimus brevicaudatus (Tarjan, 1953) Tarjan, 1956 Coomans, A., 1962 b, 146-147, 148, 149, 152, 153, fig. 1 Belgium
- Tylencholaimus proximus Thorne, 1939 Coomans, A., 1962 b, 148, 149, 151, 153, figs. 2, 4 Belgium
- Tylencholaimus stecki Steiner, 1914 Coomans, A., 1962 b, 149-151, fig. 3 Belgium
- Tylenchorhynchus spp. control Taylor, D. P.; and Coultas, C. L., 1962 a
- Tylenchorhynchus agri n.sp. Ferris, V. R., 1963 a, 165, 167-168, fig. 2 A-D Urbana, Illinois
- Tylenchorhynchus behningi Micoletzky, 1923 Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a, 200
- As syn. of Hirschmannia behningi (Micoletzky, 1923) n. comb.
- Tylenchorhynchus capitatus Mountain, W. B.; and McKeen, C. D., 1962 c
- Tylenchorhynchus claytoni culture Khera, S.; and Zuckerman, B. M., 1962 a
- Tylenchorhynchus dubius Adams, R. E.; and True, R. P., 1962 a
- Tylenchorhynchus dubius (Bütschli) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 287 Łódź Upland
- Tylenchorhynchus gracilis de Man Kozłowska, J., 1962 a Łódź Upland
- Tylenchorhynchus gracilis (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925 Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a, 200
- As syn. of Hirschmannia gracilis (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Tylenchorhynchus nanus abnormal female gonads Geraert, E., 1962 b, fig.
- Tylenchorhynchus octi Heyns, J., 1962 e
- Tylenchorhynchus silvaticus n. sp. Ferris, V. R., 1963 a, 165-167, fig. 1 A-E Urbana, Illinois
- Tylenchorhynchus spini-caudata S. Stekh., 1944 Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a
- As syn. of Hirschmannia spinicaudata (Sch. Stekh., 1944) n. comb.
- Tylenchorhynchus zostericola (Allgén, 1934) Filipjev, 1936 Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a
- As syn. of Hirschmannia zostericola (Allgén, 1934) n. comb.
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans control Constantino, G., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans enzymes Dropkin, V. H.; Marsh, P. B.; and Spalding, D. H., 1962 a
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans effects of soil temperature and moisture Feldmesser, J.; and Rebois, R. V., 1963 a
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans effect of organic soil amendments Mankau, G. R., 1963 a
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans Moje, W., 1963 b
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans Cobb Oteifa, B. A.; and Shaarawi, A. T., 1962 a United Arab Republic
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans Reynolds, H. W.; and O'Bannon, J. H., 1963 a
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans Van Gundy, S. D.; and Kirkpatrick, J. D., 1963 a
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans Van Gundy, S. D.; and Tsao, P. H., 228
- Tylenchulus agricola culture Khera, S.; and Zuckerman, B. M., 1962 a

- Tylenchus apapillatus* (Imamura, 1931) Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia oryzae* (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) n. comb.
- Tylenchus davaini* (Bastian) Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 286 Łódź Upland
- Tylenchus filiformis* Bütschli Kozłowska, J., 1962 a, 286-287 Łódź Upland
- Tylenchus gracilis* de Man, 1880 Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia gracilis* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (Cephalenchus) megacephalus, n. sbg., n. sp. fig. 1, A-D Goodey, John Basil, 1962 a
- Tylenchus* (T.) *oryzae* (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) Filipjev, 1934 Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia oryzae* (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) n. comb.
- Tylenchus sulphureus pini* Fuchs, 1929 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260  
As syn. of *Sphaerulariopsis pini* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Tylenchus sulphureus piniphili* Fuchs, 1929 Nickle, W. R., 1963 b, 260  
As syn. of *Sphaerulariopsis piniphili* (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (Chitinotylenchus) *zostericola* Allgön, 1934 Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1962 a  
As syn. of *Hirschmannia zostericola* (Allgön, 1934) n. comb.
- Tyleptus Thorne*, 1939 emend. Leptonchinae Heyns, J., 1963 b, 9
- Tyleptus striatus* n. sp. Rustenburg, Transvaal Heyns, J., 1963 b, 8, 9, 10, 11, fig. 1 A-C
- Tylobarvnx striata* de Man, 1876 Janik, J., 1962 a, 409 Łódź Upland
- Uncinaria stenocephala stilbazium iodide* Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1962 b
- Uncinaria stenocephala canine*, treatment Flucke, W., 1962 a, 5
- Uncinaria stenocephala Frantín; Ancaris* Lapčević, E.; et al, 1962 a
- Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507  
*Vulpes vulpes* (tanko crevo) Belgrade
- Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731  
*Alopes lagopus Vulpes vulpes fulvus* all from Poland
- Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884) Markiewicz, K.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1963 a, 373-376  
*dithiazanine iodide*
- Uncinaria stenocephala Vulpes vulpes Thos aureus Canis lupus Meles meles Ursus arctos caucasicus Felis lynx* Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Uncinaria stenocephala* (intestine) Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 144  
*Vulpes v. krymea montana V. v. stepensis* all from Crimea
- Uncinaria stenocephala dithiazanine iodide* Shumard, R. F., 1962 b
- Varestrongylus capricola* Sarwar, 1944 Deorani, V. P. Sharma, 1960 a, 33  
Indian ruminants
- Varestrongylus pneumonicus* Bhalerao, 1932 Deorani, V. P. Sharma, 1960 a, 33  
Indian ruminants
- Viguiera dorsti* n. sp. Terpsiphone mutata (membrane du gésier) Chabaud, A. G., [1961 b], 113-116, pl., fig. 4  
Madagascar
- Viguiera euryoptera* Lanus cristatus (muscular stomach) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 a, 120  
Kirgiz
- Viguiera viduae* n. sp. Dicrurus forficatus (membrane du gésier) Chabaud, A. G., [1961 b] 110-113, fig. 3  
Madagascar
- Vogeloides lerouxi* n. sp. Viverricula indica (=Viverra schlegelii) (bronches) Biocca, E.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1963 a, 161-163, 164, 168, fig. 1  
Malgaches
- Wilsonema auriculatum* (Bütschli, 1873) Janik, J., 1962 a, 411  
Łódź Upland
- Wuchereria bancrofti*. [See also Filariasis]
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1962 a, 301  
Ceylon
- Wuchereria bancrofti* human Alves, R. D.; and van Wyk, A., 1960 a  
Zambesi valley, Southern Rhodesia
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Backhouse, T. C., 1960 b
- Wuchereria bancrofti* human, clinical aspects Browne, S. G., 1960 e, 513-516  
Oriental Prov., Belgian Congo
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Chand, D.; Singh, M. V.; and Vyas, L. C., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* electrophoretic studies Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Bénex, J., 1960 b
- Wuchereria bancrofti* concentrating microfilaria Dodin, A.; and Rakotomalala, J.-P., 1963 a, 25-29
- Wuchereria bancrofti* effect of fasting on periodicity El-Tamami, M. Y., 1960 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Gelfand, M., 1962 a, 295
- Wuchereria bancrofti* etiology of tropical hydroceles Jachowski, L. A. (jr.); Gonzalez-Flores, B.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* New Caledonia Massal, E.; and Loison, G., 1960 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* periodicity Mattingly, P. F., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Monekosso, G. L., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Japan Omori, N., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* history van Oye, E. L.; and Pierquin, L. A., 1961 a, 48-50  
Congo and Ruanda-Urundi
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Micronesia Pipkin, A. C., 1960 b
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Ceylon Reddy, D. B.; and Ray, J. C., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Samarawickrema, W. A., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* Turiaf, J.; Arvay, N.; Piccard, J. D.; and Gentilini, M., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* eosinophilia Webb, J. K. G., 1960
- Wuchereria bancrofti* in vitro development of microfilariae Weinstein, P. P., 1963 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* agglutination phenomenon Yoeli, M., 1956 c
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, Control Beye, H. K., 1960 b

- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Control  
vectors  
Brown, A. W. A., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Control  
Pacific  
Kessel, J. F.; and Massal, E.,  
1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Control  
mosquito vector  
Mahdi, A.; Guirguis, S. S.;  
Kolta, S.; and Soleit, A.,  
1963 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Control  
Brasil  
Rachou, R. G., 1960 a
- [Wuchereria bancrofti],  
Epidemiology  
Bruijning, C.F.A., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Epidemiology  
Ishizaki, T.; et al, 1963 b
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Epidemiology  
Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1960 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Treatment  
Friedheim, E. A. H., 1962 d,  
387-395
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Treatment  
Hawking, F., 1962 f
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Vectors  
control  
Brown, A.W.A., 1962 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Vectors  
palpi and antennae of vector mosquitoes  
Burton, G. J., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Vectors  
Cimex hemipterus  
Burton, G. J., 1963 b  
Georgetown, British Guiana
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Vectors  
Hu, S. M. K., 1960 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Vectors  
natural mortality  
Laurence, B. R., 1963 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti*,  
Vectors  
control  
Mahdi, A.; Guirguis, S. S.;  
Kolta, S.; and Soleit, A.,  
1963 a
- Wuchereria bancrofti* var.  
vauceli  
Alves, R. D.; and van Wyk, A.,  
1960 a, 432
- Wuchereria malayi*  
control of vectors  
Brown, A. W. A., 1962 a
- Wuchereria malayi*  
control in Keday, Malaya  
Hassan, M. H. B., 1959 a
- Wuchereria malayi*  
insect vectors  
Hu, S. M. K., 1960 a
- Xiphinema Cobb, 1913*  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 111-114
- Xiphinema* sp.  
Coomans, A.; and de Coninck,  
L. A. P., 1963 a, fig. 1 C,  
pls., figs. 2-4
- Xiphinema* sp.  
Allahabad  
Edward, J. C.; and Naim, Z.,  
1961 a, 260, fig. 5q-s
- Xiphinema* sp.  
control  
Epps, James M., 1963 a
- Xiphinema* n. sp.  
Fritzsche, R.; and Schmidt,  
H. B., 1963 a, 163
- Xiphinema americanum*  
effect of soil moisture  
Griffin, G. D., 1963 a
- Xiphinema americanum*  
Heyns, J., 1962 e  
South Africa
- Xiphinema americanum* Cobb,  
1913  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema americanum*  
population fluctuation  
Norton, D. C., 1963 a  
Iowa
- Xiphinema americanum*  
control  
Taylor, D. P.; and Coultas,  
C. L., 1962 a
- Xiphinema attorodorum* Luc,  
1961  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema bakeri* Williams,  
1961  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema basiri* Siddiqi,  
1959  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema brasiliense*  
Lordello, 1951  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema brevicolle*  
Lordello & Da Costa, 1961  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema campinense*  
Lordello, 1951  
Lordello, L. G. E.; and Paes  
Leme Zamith, A., 1960 b
- Xiphinema campinense*  
Lordello, 1951  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- As syn. of *Xiphinema elongatum*  
Schuurmans Stekhoven &  
Teunissen, 1938
- Xiphinema chambersi* Thorne  
1939  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema citri* Siddiqi,  
1959  
Siddiqi, M. F.; Hooper, D.J.;  
and Khan, E., 1963 a, 13
- As syn. of *Paralongidorus citri*  
(Siddiqi, 1959) n. comb.
- Xiphinema cylindricaudatum*  
Schuurmans Stekhoven &  
Teunissen, 1938  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema digiticaudatum*  
Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951  
species inquirenda  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum*  
(Micol.)  
transmits arabis mosaic virus  
Jha, A.; and Posnette, A. F.,  
1961 a
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum*  
(Micoletzky, 1927) Thorne,  
1939  
systematics  
Syn.: *Xiphinema paraelongatum*  
Altherr, 1958
- Xiphinema ebriense* Luc,  
1958  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema effilatum*  
Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951  
species inquirenda  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema elongatum*  
Schuurmans Stekhoven &  
Teunissen, 1938  
systematics  
Syns.: *Xiphinema pratense*  
Loos, 1949; *Xiphinema*  
*campinense* Lordello, 1951
- Xiphinema ensiculiferum*  
(Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1937  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema flagellicaudatum*  
Luc, 1961  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 113
- Xiphinema grande* Steiner,  
1914  
species inquirenda  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema hallei*  
Heyns, J., 1962 c  
South Africa
- Xiphinema hallei* Luc, 1958  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema ifacolum* Luc, 1961  
systematics  
Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C.,  
1963 a, 114

- Xiphinema index Jiménez Millán, F., 1962 b, figs. d-f
- Xiphinema index Thorne & Allen, 1950 systematics Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema indicum Siddiqi, 1959 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
As syn. of Xiphinema insigne Loos, 1949
- Xiphinema insigne Loos, 1949 systematics Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
Syn.: Xiphinema indicum Siddiqi, 1959
- Xiphinema italiae Meyl, 1953 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
species inquirenda
- Xiphinema krugi Lordello, 1955 Lordello, L. G. E.; and Paes Leme Zamith, A., 1960 b
- Xiphinema krugi Lordello, 1955 systematics Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema lineum (Grube, 1849) Thorne, 1939 species inquirenda Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema longicaudatum Luc, 1961 systematics Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema longidoroides Luc 1961 systematics Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema makrodorum (Vanha, 1893) Thorne, 1939 species inquirenda Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema mammillatum Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 systematics Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema mammillatum Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 b, 121, 122-124, pl. fig. 3
- Xiphinema nigeriense Luc, 1961 systematics Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema obtusum Cobb in Thorne, 1939 species inquirenda Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema opisthohystrum Siddiqi, 1961 systematics Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
- Xiphinema pachtaicum (Tulaganov, 1938) Kirjanova, 1951 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
species inquirenda
- Xiphinema paraelongatum Altherr Fritzsche, R.; and Schmidt, H. B., 1963 a, 163
- Xiphinema paraelongatum Altherr, 1958 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 113  
As syn. of Xiphinema diversicaudatum (Micoletzky, 1927) Thorne, 1939
- Xiphinema parasetariae Luc, 1958 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
species inquirenda
- Xiphinema pratense Loos, 1949 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 113  
As syn. of Xiphinema elongatum Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
- Xiphinema radiculicola Goodey 1936 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
systematics
- Xiphinema rotundatum Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
systematics
- Xiphinema rotundatum Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 b, 116-120, 122, pls. figs. 1-2
- Xiphinema setariae Luc, 1958 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
systematics
- Xiphinema truncatum Thorne, 1939 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
systematics
- Xiphinema vanderlindeii Heyns, 1962 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
systematics
- Xiphinema yapoense Luc, 1958 Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114  
systematics
- Zanclophorus ararath key Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 126, 128  
Cryptodira (small intestine) [Emys orbicularis] " all from southern Daghestan
- Zeldia serrata n. sp. Heyns, J., 1962 d, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, fig. 2 A-D  
Rustenburg, Transvaal

## A C A N T H O C E P H A L A

- Acanthocephala Golvan, Y. J., 1962 a, 1-72  
review article
- Acanthocephala Willemse, J. J., 1963 a, 20-21, illus.
- Acanthocephala [sp.] Kritscher, E., 1962 a, 173  
*Proterorhynchus marmoratus* Neusiedlersees
- Acanthocephalus anguillae Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a (Müller, 1787) 118  
(intestine)  
*Leuciscus idus* Kuršiu Maru bay  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* " " "  
*Tinca tinca* " " "  
*Carassius carassius* " " "
- Acanthocephalus anguillae Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 184 (Müller)  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] (intestine) Rybinsk reservoir  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] "  
[*Abramis brama*] "  
[*Lota lota*] "  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] "
- Acanthocephalus anguillae Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
[*Leuciscus idus*] Dnieper delta
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni Bullock, W. L., 1962 c, 442-450, figs. 4-10, Pl. II, figs. 11-20  
sp. n. all from New England  
*Salvelinus fontinalis*  
*Salmo gairdneri*  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Catostomus commersoni*  
*Lepomis gibbosus*  
*Esox* sp.  
*Semotilus atromaculatus*  
*Notemigonus crysoleucas*  
*Ictalurus nebulosus*  
*Anguilla rostrata*  
*Microgadus tomcod*  
*Asellus* sp.
- Acanthocephalus lucii Ergens, R., 1962 a, 188  
(Müller 1776) Lühe 1911 (střevo) all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia  
*Acerina cernua* (L.)  
*Esox lucius* L.  
*Lota lota* (L.)  
*Perca fluviatilis* L.
- Acanthocephalus lucii Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a (Müller, 1787) 118  
(intestine) all from Kuršiu Maru bay  
*Coregonus l. lavaretus*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*
- Acanthocephalus lucii Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458  
(Müller, 1776) all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland  
*Esox lucius*  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Acerina cernua*  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
*Lota lota*
- Acanthocephalus lucii Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 246, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260  
(Müller, 1776) all from Wązydze Lake, Poland  
*Tinca tinca*  
*Anguilla anguilla*  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Acerina cernua*  
*Lota lota*
- Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller)  
[*Esox lucius*] (intestine) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 184  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] " Rybinsk reservoir  
[*Acerina cernua*] "  
[*Lota lota*] "  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] "
- Acanthocephalus lucii Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
[*Abramis sapa*] all from Dnieper delta  
[*Pelecus cultratus*] "  
[*Esox lucius*] "  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] "  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] "  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] "
- Acanthocephalus lucii Molnár, K., 1962 a, 126  
*Perca fluviatilis* Lake Balaton
- Acanthosentis acanthuri Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 706  
Cable and Quick, 1954 Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles  
*Acanthurus hepatus* Jamaica, West Indies
- Archiacanthocephala Golvan, Y. J., 1962 a, 1-72  
(A. Meyer 1931) review article
- Arhythmorhynchus capellae Schmidt, G. D., 1963 a, 483-484, figs. 1-3  
sp. n. Capella gallinago delicata (small intestine and cecum) Northeastern Colorado
- Arhythmorhynchus frassoni Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66  
Ciconia ciconia Azerbaïdzhan
- Arhythmorhynchus longicollis Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 76  
(Villot, 1875) *Larus ridibundus* (intestinal wall) Britain
- Centrorhynchus sp. Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 119  
*Eremias grammica* (intestine) Dzhaz-Kurgan, Central Asia, SSSR
- Centrorhynchus magnus Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66  
*Botaurus stellaris* all from Azerbaïdzhan  
*Nycticorax nycticorax*
- Centrorhynchus skrjabini Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16  
*Burhinus oedicnemus* Tadzhikistan
- Corynosoma sp. Ronald, K., 1963 a  
*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* all from Gulf of St. Lawrence  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*  
*Limanda ferruginea*  
*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*
- Corynosoma semerme Forsell Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 118  
*Osmerus eperlanus* (mesentery) Kuršiu Maru Bay
- Corynosoma semerme Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731  
(Forsell, 1904) Poland  
*Mustela* (L.) vison
- Dendronucleata gen. nov. Sokolovskaia, I. L., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 588  
Dendronucleatidae fam. nov. [Type sp. not designated. D. dogieli type by position preference]
- Dendronucleata dogieli sp. Sokolovskaia, I. L., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 588, 589, 590, figs. 1429, 1431-1435  
nov. [Type sp. by position preference] key Amur river  
*Megalobrama terminalis* (intestine)

- Dendronucleata petruschewskii sp. nov. Sokolovskaia, I. L., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 588, 589, 591, 592, figs. 1430, 1436-1439  
key  
Erythroculter erythropterus (intestine) Amur river basin (lake Bolon)
- Dendronucleatidae fam. nov. Sokolovskaia, I. L., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 586, 588  
Includes: Dendronucleata gen. nov.
- Echinorhynchus clavula Dujardin Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 118  
(intestine)  
Lota lota Kuršiu Maru bay  
Abramis brama " " "
- Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776 Ronald, K., 1963 a  
(digestive tract) all from Gulf of St. Lawrence  
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus  
Hippoglossoides platessoides  
Limanda ferruginea  
Limanda putnami  
Pseudopleuronectes americanus  
Scophthalmus aquosus  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
- Echinorhynchus laurentianus Ronald, K., 1963 a  
Ronald, 1957  
(digestive tract)  
Hippoglossoides platessoides  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus  
Pseudopleuronectes americanus  
Scophthalmus aquosus all from Gulf of St. Lawrence
- Echinorhynchus pristis Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 709  
Linton, 1891, in part  
As syn. of Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rud., 1802) nec Lühe, 1911
- Echinorhynchus pristis ? Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 713  
As syn. of Illiosentis ctenorhynchus sp. n.
- Empodius otidis Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16  
Burhinus oedicnemus Tadzhikistan
- Filicollis anatis Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17  
Anas platyrhynchos dom. Tadzhikistan
- Gorgorhynchidae Van Cleave and Lincicome, 1940 Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 707, 709  
"invalid"
- Gorgorhynchoides gen. n. Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 706, 715  
tod: G. elongatus sp. n.
- Gorgorhynchoides elongatus Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 706, 714, 715, figs. 18-19  
sp. n. (tod)  
Caranx chrysos
- Gorgorhynchus clavatus Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 715  
Lutianus jocu Jamaica, West Indies
- Heteracanthorhynchus echinopsi n. sp. Hórchner, F., 1962 c, 179-181, figs. 4-5  
Echinops telfairi (Dünndarm) Madagascar
- Illiosentis Van Cleave and Lincicome, 1979, emend. Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 711
- Illiosentis ctenorhynchus sp. n. Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 706, 713, 714, 715, pls., figs. 15-16, 17b, 17c  
Syns.: Rhadinorhynchus tenuicornis Chandler, 1934; (?) Echinorhynchus pristis Linton, 1905, in part  
Upeneus martinicus Jamaica, West Indies
- Illiosentis heteracanthus sp. n. Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 706, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, pls., figs. 12-14, 17d, 17e  
Gerres cinereus  
Bathygobius soporator  
Labrisomus nuchipinnis  
Platophrys ocellatus all from Curaçao
- Illiosentis longispinus Cable, R. M.; and Linderoth, J., 1963 a, 706, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, pls., figs. 9-11, 17a  
sp. n.  
Syn.: ? Telosentis tenuicornis Van Cleave, 1947  
in part  
Anisotremus virginicus Jamaica, West Indies
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159  
Vulpes vulpes all from Azerbaidzhan  
Meles meles
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781) Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 361, 364, pl., fig. 4  
Travassos, 1917  
Sus scrofa domestica Western Uttar Pradesh
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Chebotarev, R. S., 1960 c  
[Sus scrofa] Ukraine
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Pallas, 1781 Lukács, D., 1963 a, 6 figs.
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1962 b, 333  
(von Linstow, 1879)  
Procyon lotor solutus Cape Island, South Carolina
- Metechinorhynchus cryophilus Sokolovskaia, I. L., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 601, 602, 603, figs. 1464-1471  
sp. nov. key  
(intestine) all from Amur river basin  
Brachymystax lenok  
Hucho taimen  
Thymallus arcticus grubei  
Coregonus ussuriensis  
Leuciscus waleckii
- Metechinorhynchus salmoneus f. baicalensis Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a  
Parasilurus asotus (intestine) Baikal basin
- Moniliformis dubius glyco-gen Graff, D.; and Allen, K., 1963 a
- Moniliformis dubius carbon dioxide on glycogenesis Kilejian, A., 1963 a
- Moniliformis kalahariensis Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 125-126, figs. 79-80  
Meyer, 1931  
Crocidura monax littoralis  
Crocidura occidentalis all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
- Moniliformis moniliformis Rattus rattus rattus Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a  
Ibadan, Nigeria
- Moniliformis moniliformis Suci, M.; and Popescu, A., 1962 a, figs. 2-4  
moniliformis Meyer, 1933  
Citellus citellus (intestine) Dobrogea, Rumania
- Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides n. sp. Bullock, W. L., 1963 a, 92-95, pl., figs. 1-7  
Erimyzon oblongus  
Catostomus commersoni all from New Hampshire
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller 1780), Hamann 1892 Ergens, R., 1962 a, 188  
(střevo, žaludek) all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia  
Abramis brama (L.)  
Acerina cernua (L.)  
Esox lucius L.  
Gobio gobio (L.)  
Rutilus rutilus (L.)  
Salmo trutta m. fario L.





58-5810-4  
54-10  
2

PB-6814-4  
544-16  
5





N/2061/60457/0675X

INDEX CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND  
VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUBJECT

15/4

1966



**Index** Section

PLANTING 200001 1 4